## CYTOGENETIC (CHIAS AND RAPD) AND PHYTOCHEMICAL (GC-MS AND SEM) ASSAYS ON SOMACLONAL VARIANT OF OCIMUM BASILICUM L. VAR. PURPURASCENS BENTH.

Thesis submitted to the UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT for the degree of

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

in

#### BOTANY

By

TAJO ABRAHAM

GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING DIVISION DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT KERALA, INDIA.

2001

# **DEDICATED TO**

The temples of future, temples of well being, temples of happiness - LABORATORIES where humanity grows greater, stronger and better.

#### UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

#### DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

CALICUT UNIVERSITY P.O., 673 635. KERALA, INDIA.

**Dr. John E. Thoppil** Genetics and Plant Breeding Div.

30-7-2001

### CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that this thesis entitled "Cytogenetic (CHIAS and RAPD) and Phytochemical (GC-MS and SEM) assays on Somaclonal Variant of Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth." is an authentic record of work carried out by Mr. Tajo Abraham, in the Department of Botany, University of Calicut, during 1998 to 2001, under my supervision and guidance and that no part thereof has been presented earlier for any other degree or diploma.

Dr. John E. Thoppil

## DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the thesis entitled "Cytogenetic (CHIAS and RAPD) and Phytochemical (GC-MS and SEM) assays on Somaclonal Variant of Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth." submitted for the Ph. D. Degree of the University of Calicut has not been submitted for the award of any other degree or diploma and that it represents the original work carried out by me.

C. U. Campus 30-7-2001

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Before we get into the thick of the things I would like to add a few heartfelt words for the people who contributed unselfishly their time and efforts in the completion of this thesis.

I am greatly indebted to my guide Dr. John E. Thoppil, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Botany, University of Calicut, Kerala, India, for suggesting the field of investigation, skillful guidance and encouragement throughout the work. I express my gratitude to Prof. N. Neelakandan, Head, Dept. of Botany, University of Calicut, Kerala and also to former Head Dr. K. Unnikrishnan for providing facilities.

Gratefully I place on record my indebtedness to Dr. Susan Eapen, Head, PB & SP section, Nuclear Agriculture and Biotechnology Division, BARC, Mumbai, India, for providing facilities to RAPD analysis.

I register my deep sense of gratitude to Dr. Nirmal Babu, Scientist, IISR, Calicut, Kerala, for his help during the course of study. I gratefully acknowledge Dr. K. P. Madhusoodanan, FNASc., Deputy Director & Head, RSIC, CDRI, Lucknow, India, for GC-MS analysis.

I thank Dr. Kulandaivelu, Head, Dept. of Biological Science, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, India for his help during SEM studies.

I thank my friend Miss Minija Janardhanan vehemently for her constant support and encouragement shown throughout the study.

It gives immense pleasure to record my thanks to Mrs. Neeta D. Salvi, SRF, BARC, Mumbai, Miss Roopa T. M., Dept. of Zoology, University of Calicut, Mr. Hareesh, Miss Jasmine, IISR, Calicut & Mrs. Pushpalatha, SRF, RRL, Trivandrum for their valuable helps during the work.

A special vote of thanks to Dr. H. Y. Mahakuteswar, Head, FOSTIS, CFTRI, Mysore, India, for providing Mass Spectral data base. I also express sincere thanks to Dr. Meenakumari, Junior Scientist, RRII, Kottayam, Kerala.

Special acknowledgements must be made to the Centre for Plant Molecular Biology, TNAU, Coimbatore, India., Dept. of Biotechnology, New Delhi., NCSI, Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore for sending abstracts of references and also to Dr. B. M. Lawrence, Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, NC, USA. for providing review articles on Ocimum.

All staff members of Dept. of Art & Photography, University of Calicut deserve a special thanks for taking photographic prints and also I record my thanks to our Librarian Mrs. Geetha Nair.

I am happy to record my thanks to Miss Deena Meria Jose, Miss Sreeranjini K. and Sr. Serene for their kind co-operation during the research. I take pleasure to acknowledge Mr. K. P. Rajesh, Mr. K. T. V. Vijayan, & Mr. Sajeev for various helps.

*I remember well the interest expressed by my friends, which did much to strengthen my determination when the spirit ebbed.* 

To my parents I owe more than what I can mention mostly for teaching me to see the silver lining in every dark cloud.

## CONTENTS

|  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| INTRODUCTION                                       | 1-8      |
| REVIEW OF LITERATURE                               | 9-68     |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS                              | 69-75    |
| RESULTS  | 76-84    |
| 1. IN VITRO MULTIPLICATION                         |          |
| 2. CYTOLOGICAL ANALYSIS                            |          |
| 3. RANDOM AMPLIFIED POLYMORHIC DNA (RAPD) ANALYSIS |          |
| 4. ESSENTIAL OIL ANALYSIS                          |          |
| A. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY-MASS SPECTROMETRY (GC-MS)    |          |
| B. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROGRAPHY (SEM)             |          |
| DISCUSSION   | 85-92    |
| SUMMARY  | 93-96    |
| REFERENCES   | 97-129   |

## **ABBREVIATIONS USED**

B

MS medium: Murashige & Skoog medium

BAP: Benzyl Amino Purine

IAA: Indole 3-Acetic Acid

NAA: Naphthyl Acetic Acid

2, 4-D: 2, 4- Dichloro phenoxy acetic acid

KIN: Kinetin

CHIAS: Chromosome Image Analysis System

RAPD: Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA

CTAB method: Cetyl Trimethyl Ammonium Bromide method

EDTA: Ethylene Diamine Tetra Acetic acid

RFLP: Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism

PCR: Polymerase Chain Reaction

GC-MS: Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry

SEM: Scanning Electron Micrography

# INTRODUCTION

Herbal medicines are still the mainstay of about 75-80% of the World population, mainly in the developing countries for primary health care because of better cultural acceptability, better compatibility with the human body and lesser side effects. India is sitting on a gold mine of well-recorded and well-practised knowledge of traditional herbal medicine (Kamboj, 2000). We have a long history on the use of a large number of medicinal and aromatic plants for various purposes. Ancient literature, right from 'Atharva Veda', provides rich references on native plants and their properties to alleviate human sufferings and promoting a long and healthy life. Our Materia Medica is mainly based on medicinal plants of diverse origin, found all over the Indian subcontinent. A number of native plants have been used in various medicinal preparations (Rao, 1991). Though herbal drugs or phytomedicines are the very basis of traditional remedies of various cultures, their tinctures had been inducted in the allopathic medicines in the early decades, which appear to have returned in a more sophisticated form in recent years in a big way (Dev, 1997).

India is also a primary and secondary centre of origin and diversity of several medicinal and aromatic plants. The country thus serves as a 'treasure house' of diverse variability both in form and chemical constituents to facilitate selection of improved genotype for cultivation and crop improvement. We know very little about their genetic make-up, breeding behaviour, micropropagation, habitat preferences and biosynthesis of their principal chemicals (Rao, 1991). Plant improvement of clonally propagated plants utilize both the natural and induced variations through various *in vitro* and *in vivo* procedures (Skirvin, 1978). Variation has been a ubiquitous phenomenon associated with tissue culture (Carlson, 1973a; Carlson & Polacco, 1975; Green, 1977). Induced variation is considered as an alternative source to naturally occurring variability for crop improvement programmes, hybridization and recombination in plant breeding (Ansari & Siddiqui, 1995).

Somaclonal variation in yield and quality characters would be of utmost importance in crop improvement (Ahloowalia & Sherington, 1985). The present investigation involves comparison of the somatic and somaclonal genotypes of *Ocimum basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Lamiaceae) with respect to improved essential oil quantity and quality. Even if the country's enriched biodiversity provides enough variability, the competent scientific force should exploit the somaclonal variants too for crop improvement.

The family Lamiaceae is a very large natural group of aromatic and medicinal plants (Morton, 1962). The typical characteristics of the family are a square stem, opposite and decussate leaves with many gland dots. The flowers are strongly zygomorphic with two distinct lips. Many of the sub families particularly Nepetoideae, to which *Ocimum* belongs, are strongly aromatic due to essential oils, which consist of monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes and phenylpropanoids. The members of this genus are annual herbs, which lack a rhizome and possess only tap root system. The typical inflorescence in *Ocimum* is a thyrse composed of opposite, one to three flowered cymes (Paton *et al.*, 1999).

*Ocimum* is an important member of the Lamiaceae family. The name *Ocimum* is originated from the Greek word '*Okimom*' for aromatic herb (Coombes, 1995). According to Hereman (1980) the name is derived from Greek where '*Ozo*' means smell. Estimates of species number vary from 30 (Paton, 1992) to 160 (Pushpangadan & Bradu, 1995). Among these species, the most heavily used are *O. basilicum*, *O. americanum* and their hybrid *O. x citriodorum*. These species are used for essential oil production and as pot herbs (Demissew & Asfaw, 1994). The genus *Ocimum* is an important essential oil crop with around 100 tonnes of essential oil being produced throughout the World annually. About half of this is produced from *O. basilicum* and close relatives (Lawrence, 1992a). These species are also very important in indigenous systems of medicine (Keng, 1978; Gonzalez-Tejero *et al.*, 1992; Heinrich, 1992; Rivera-Nunez & Obon de Castro, 1992; Githinji & Kokwaro, 1993). India is the largest producer of basil (*O. basilicum*) oil of the World since 1996 (Varshney, 1999).

*Ocimum* L. is an important medicinal herb, and yet its taxonomy and nomenclature are in bit of muddle (Paton *et al.*, 1999). The most ancient books of medicines of India, namely 'Charaka Samhita' and 'Sushruta Samhita' describe the wonderful curative properties of members of Lamiaceae especially *Ocimum* L., which are attributed to their chemical principles (Gulabkunverha, 1949; Bhishagratva, 1963).

Sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) is a perennial shrub which grows in several regions all over the World and is a widely cultivated species (Brophy & Jogia, 1986; Baritaux *et al.*, 1992; Ryding, 1994; Chowdhury, 1999). It is indigenous to lower hills of Punjab and cultivated throughout greater part of India (Lindley, 1981; Ryding, 1994). The essential oil is used in pharmaceutical industries and traditional medicines (Guenther, 1961). It is reported to have stomachic, alexipharmic, anthelmintic,

antipyretic, diaphoretic, carminative, stimulant, diuretic and expectorant properties (Kirtikar & Basu, 1975; CSIR, 1992; Sivarajan & Balachandran, 1994; Chowdhury, 1999). It also possesses insecticidal activity (Deshpande & Tipnis, 1977; Chavan & Nikam, 1982), nematicidal activity (Chatterjee *et al.*, 1982) and antimicrobial properties (Reuneni *et al.*, 1984; Prasad *et al.*, 1986; Thoppil *et al.*, 1998; Koga *et al.*, 1999). It is useful in diseases of the heart and blood, biliousness, leucoderma, itch, chronic pain in the joints, asthma, inflammations and enlarged spleen. The juice is good for toothache, earache, headache and haemorrhage. The roots are used for bowel complaints of children. The leaves with honey are useful in the treatment of croup (Chopra *et al.*, 1956; Kirtikar & Basu, 1975). The seeds are given in infusion for gonorrhoea and chronic dysentery (Chopra *et al.*, 1956; Kirtikar & Basu, 1975). The seeds are used in cases of habitual constipation, piles and also in poultices for sores and sinuses (Das & Agarwal, 1991; CSIR, 1992).

Fresh herb is used as a condiment and spice (Uphof, 1968; Ryding, 1994). Basil oils are widely used in flavouring, including confectionery, baked foods, seasonings, sausages, beverages and in oral care products (Hasegawa *et al.*, 1997). It is used in perfumes, cosmetics and is a part of many fragrance compositions (Darrah, 1980; Jansen, 1981; Brophy & Jogia, 1986; Manniche, 1989; Baritaux *et al.*, 1992).

Attempts have been made in the past to distinguish between varieties of *O. basilicum*. However, there is no clear morphological discontinuity between the varieties, the widespread use of varietal names obscures important information such as variation in chemistry and chromosome number (De Baggio & Belsinger, 1996; Paton *et al.*, 1999).

Paton (1992) places *O. basilicum* in the section *Ocimum* subsect. *Ocimum* together with five endemic African species. Several varieties have been described under *O. basilicum*, among them var. *purpurascens* Benth. is with rather dense inflorescence and purplish bracts (Ryding, 1994). According to Paton and Putievsky (1996) in *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. bracts, calyces and corolla are purple or pinkish. Inflorescence is lax and often branched. Var. *thyrsiflorum* (L.) Benth. is very similar to var. *purpurascens* but differs in having a compact inflorescence with

the lateral branches growing similar to the central axis. Intermediates between var. *purpurascens* and var. *thyrsiflorum* also exist. These varieties exist as several distinct chemotypes also (Lawrence, 1992a). Eventhough different varieties of *O. basilicum* were reported (Bentham, 1832; 1848; Darrah, 1974; 1980; Paton, 1992; Ryding, 1994; Paton & Putievsky, 1996), the total number of varieties is still obscure.

*O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. is a perennial herb growing in the southern parts of India. The plant is characterized by quadrangular, greenish pubescent and woody stem. The leaves are ovate or elliptic, acute, serrate to entire, ciliolate along the margin, gland dotted, glabrous above and softly pubescent along the mid rib and veins beneath. Inflorescence is a terminal thyrse of about 15-40 cm long. Flowers are white suffused with pink. The calyx is unequally lobed with a pinkish tinge; pubescent outer and hispid within. The corolla is unequally bilipped, upper lip is ovate or rounded in outline and four lobed; each lobe is ovate, obtuse, curved downward with a tuft of long white hairs beneath. The lower lip is oblong in outline, wavy along the margin, boat shaped, pilose outer and glabrous within. Stamens four in number, unequal in size and anthers are bright orange. Ovary is bilocular with ovules on axile placenta. Style is pinkish white with bilobed stigma. Seeds are absent.

Since the present population is sterile, they can only be propagated vegetatively, which has prevented the production of new cultivars by plant breeding. An alternative method for creating new forms of a crop plant is by selecting somaclonal variants from tissue cultured material.

The term somaclonal variation describes any variation that can arise through culture of plant cells, tissues and organs (Larkin & Scowcroft, 1981). Such variation has been observed among regenerants from a large number of species (Karp, 1991; Peschke & Phillips, 1992). Tissue culture induced genetic variation is defined as the variation that arises *de novo* during the period of dedifferentiated cell proliferation that takes place between the culture of an explant and production of regenerants (Munthali *et al.*, 1996).

Although the chromosomal constitution of certain plants seems to be highly stable *in vitro* (Sheridan, 1974), much of the variability found in tissue culture can be directly or indirectly attributed to gross chromosomal changes and chromosomal abnormalities. Chromosomal variation is a common feature of plant tissue cultures (Patau et al., 1957; Mitra et al., 1960; Mitra & Steward, 1961; Patau & Das, 1961; Partenen, 1963; 1965; Melchers, 1965; Muir, 1965; Kunakh, 1974). The most common changes are increase in ploidy level (Torrey, 1959; 1961; Cooper et al., 1964; Murashige & Nakano, 1966; Nishi et al., 1968; Malnassey & Ellison, 1970; Kochar et al, 1971; Sacristan, 1971; Collins et al., 1972; Kasperbauer & Collins, 1972; 1974; Geier & Kohlenbach, 1973; Maretzki & Nickell, 1973; Sharp et al., 1973). Aneuploid changes, typically involving gain or loss of a few chromosomes have also been reported (De Torok & White, 1960; Muir, 1965; Halperin, 1966; Murashige & Nakano, 1966; Shimada & Tabata, 1967; Heinz et al., 1969; Heinz & Mee, 1969; 1971; Norstog et al., 1969; Sacristan & Melchers, 1969; Shimada et al., 1969; Kao et al., 1970; Sacristan & Lutz, 1970; Nickell & Maretzki, 1972; Singh et al., 1972; Bayliss & Gould, 1974; Singh & Harvey, 1975). Structural changes also occur resulting in lagging chromosomes, bridges and multipolar configurations especially after repeated passages in tissue culture (Venketeswaren, 1962; 1963; Cooper et al., 1964; Bayliss, 1973; 1975). A number of other mutation types that are likely to be the cause of such phenotypic variations have also been described including chromosome breakage. single base changes, changes in copy numbers of repeated sequences and alteration in DNA methylation patterns.

In this study computer aided Chromosome Image Analysis System (CHIAS) is employed for karyomorphological analysis. The conventional method of measuring and characterizing chromosome complements by visual evaluation has been subjective and imprecise by nature. These limitations may be overcome by using the CHIAS for direct quantitative assessment of each chromosome. This allows a better knowledge of their cytogenetic constitution (Fukui & Kakeda, 1990; 1994; Fukui & lijima, 1992; Kamisugi *et al.*, 1993; Fukui & Kamisugi, 1995; Verona & Galaseo, 1995). CHIAS allows an accurate chromosome pairing mainly in those cases where the chromosome sizes are really small (Fukui & Kakeda, 1994). Semi-automatic karyotyping, including numerical data acquisition, pairing and arrangement of chromosomes were also attained, allowing a detailed construct of descriptive data (Fukui, 1988; Fukui & lijima, 1992).

The value of tissue culture induced variation or somaclonal variation to crop improvement depends on establishing a genetic basis for this variation. Efforts to describe somaclonal variation at the molecular level have revealed the amplification of highly repetitive DNA sequences in cell cultures of different plants (Larkin & Scowcroft, 1981; Durante *et al.*, 1983; Phillips *et al.*, 1990). Recently amplification of DNA using arbitrary 10-base oligonucleotide primers has been described as a way to detect Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) in many eukaryotic organisms (Williams *et al.*, 1990). RAPD markers have been used to develop genetic maps (Reiter *et al.*, 1992; Chaparro *et al.*, 1994) and target genetic markers of isogenic lines (Klein-Lankhorst *et al.*, 1991).

Either RFLP (Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism) or PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction) based approaches can be used to identify molecular markers, but PCR represents the faster and easier alternative (Shin et al., 1990). RAPD is the least expensive route to molecular marker development (Williams et al., 1990; Welsh & Mc Clelland, 1990) and offers several advantages over other conventional methods. This technology is technically simple, quick to perform, yields true genetic markers and quick DNA extraction protocols are suitable for RAPD analysis (Rafalski et al., 1993). Moreover this method is non-radioactive and requires only small amount of plant tissue (Chen et al., 1998). RAPDs based on the amplification of multiple random segments of the genome using arbitrary primers provide high levels of polymorphisms, some of which are heritable (Lee et al., 1996). Recent studies have indicated that RAPDs can provide valuable tools for genotype identification, population and pedigree analysis, phylogenetic studies, screening of segregating population of linked markers and genetic mapping (D'Ovidio et al., 1990; Williams et al., 1990; Welsh & Mc Clelland, 1990; Martin et al., 1991; Dweikat et al., 1993; Francisco-Ortega et al., 1993; Szmidt & Wang, 1993; Wilkie et al., 1993; Chaparro et al., 1994; Rowland & Levi, 1994; Yu & Nauyen, 1994).

The RAPD technique uses the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) to amplify random DNA segments using decamer oligonuleotide primers of arbitrary nucleotide sequence. This approach has several advantages compared to RFLP analysis (Williams *et al.*, 1993). Using this method polymorphisms can be revealed, since a single nucleotide change can alter the primer binding site or an insertion or deletion within the amplified region produces a band of different length. Using different primers, the possibilities of genome screening for polymorphisms are enormous (Hormaza *et al.*, 1994).

RAPD markers are useful in studies of genetic diversity but have been used only to limited extent to assess the existence of somaclonal variation in regenerants of

6

dicotyledonous plants (Isabel *et al.*, 1993; Munthali *et al.*, 1996) and have not yet been used to assess differences among *Ocimum* regenerants. Because some somaclonal variations are epigenetic rather than genetic in nature (Larkin & Scowcroft, 1981), analysis of regenerated plants should also include specific molecular or genetic analysis as well as gross morphological variations (Sabir *et al.*, 1992). The objective of the study presented here is to determine whether RAPD markers could be used to identify differences at the molecular level between *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant.

*O. basilicum* L. is an important economic crop for their essential oils (Gulathi & Sinha, 1989). Essential oils are largely used in food, flavour, cosmetic industry (Thomas *et al.*, 1998) and in pharmaceuticals (Hocking, 1969). Primary use of the essential oils are for flavouring oral preparations, medicinally some oils are applied clinically or at home as skin irritants (Hocking, 1969) and are used in hundreds of preparations such as ointments, syrups, pills etc. (Brud & Gora, 1989). The essential oils are most widely used in aromatherapy (Roebuck, 1988).

The processing of medicinal and aromatic plants involves extraction of pharmaceutically important constituents from the essential oils of perfumery and flavour value (Kahol *et al.*, 1998). There is a great scope for utilization of indigenous essential oil plant resources. The World consumption of essential oils and perfumes is increasing at a very fast rate. In order to improve the herb yield and quality of oil, considerable efforts have been made in some important essential oil yielding plants, including *Ocimum* species (Singh, 1990).

Oils are complex mixtures and clinically they act in different complicated ways. Although we know that certain oil is beneficial in specific medical case there is no rule that similar illness in another patient can be cured with the same result. These effects are different from those achieved with simple chemicals, which are much more convenient for evaluation and used in chemotherapy. Therefore individual chemicals isolated from essential oils are more often used than the oils (Brud & Gora, 1989). So identification of trace components will definitely reveal the quality of oil. Hence Gas Chromatography (GC) or Gas Chromatogaphy–Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) can be used to evaluate the quality of essential oils. The present study involves GC-MS analysis of essential oils for quality characters. Mass Spectrometry (MS) differs from other common forms of spectral analysis in that the sample does not absorb radiation from the electromagnetic spectrum. MS is a destructive method of analysis, that is, the sample can not be recovered after MS analysis. MS is highly sensitive and only small quantity of sample is needed. Moreover, MS when coupled with separation technique such as GC or HPLC (High Performance Liquid Chromatography) is a highly specific way to identify organic compounds (Smith & Busch, 1999).

The amount of oil recovered from a leaf correlates well with the number of functional peltate glands on the leaf (Croteau *et al.*, 1981; Yamaura *et al.*, 1989). Reports (Keene & Wagner, 1985; Gershenzon *et al.*, 1989) suggest that terpenes are probably synthesized and accumulated in glandular trichomes. A better anatomical understanding of the secretory gland might aid in the interpretation of the synthesis and storage of the essential oil. The present work includes an attempt to describe trichome morphology of both somatic and somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *pupurascens* Benth. by using Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM).

As *O. basilicum* L. is a pharmaceutically and economically important crop, this study has enormous importance with the tremendous pace of progress in the crop improvement. In this work, efforts have been directed at presenting the different aspects of somaclonal variation with particular emphasis on the essential oil and the genetic principles underlying.

# **REVIEW OF LITERATURE**

.

---

\_

Tissue culture technique is becoming increasingly important as a tool for the clonal propagation of desirable plants, for the recovery of plants free from specific diseases and for the production of somatic hybrids. Using culture techniques it is possible to regenerate propagules with better qualities, greater vigour, higher yield and disease resistance. But somaclonal variations are frequently associated with tissue culture regenerants. A number of physiological and morphological changes have been reported in unorganized callus tissue including habituation, changes in biochemical sensitivity and requirements, alteration of growth habit and modification of cellular constituents.

ay 1

The auxin requirement received considerable attention in early investigations (Gautheret, 1955a; 1955b; 1959). Fox (1963) isolated two strains of tobacco callus, one of which had no requirement for auxin and the other had no requirement for either auxin or KIN from pith explants. Forty clonal lines of tobacco, which varied in their requirement for KIN were isolated by De Marsac and Jouanneau (1972). The variation was reported to be frequent in *Citrus grandis* by Spiegel-Roy and Kochba (1975).

Plant cells in culture express biochemical sensitivities (Chaleff & Carlson, 1974). Carrot resistant to acriflavin (Blakely & Steward, 1964), tomato roots which tolerate low pyridoxine levels (Willemot & Boll, 1959), streptomycin resistant cells of haploid petunia (Binding *et al.*, 1970; Binding, 1972) and plants of tobacco (Maliga *et al.*, 1973) were reported. Cell lines with resistance to inhibitory levels of various aminoacid analogs (Zenk, 1974; Chaleff & Carlson, 1975; Palmer & Widholm, 1975) and sodium chloride (Nabors *et al.*, 1975) were also reported.

Variations in plant tissue culture also include changes in growth habit, rates, appearance and requirements. Callus cultures of *Picea glauca* (Reinert, 1956), pea (Torrey & Shigemura, 1957), tobacco (Sievert & Hildebrandt, 1965), carrot (Blakely & Steward, 1964; Muir, 1965) and wheat (Nakai & Shimada, 1975) have exhibited differences in growth habit with some clones. Nickell and Maretzki (1972) and Nickell (1973) reported differences in growth rate of yellow and white clones of sugarcane. Variability had been reported by Blakely (1965) in growth forms derived from single cells of *Haplopappus gracilis* and *Daucus carota* from the same suspension culture. Three clones of *Atropa belladonna* var. *lutea* isolated from suspension cultures difference in growth rate, nutrient requirements, cellular fine structure and chloroplast pigment content (Davey *et al.*, 1971).

Drastic colour changes are often associated with growth habit changes. Cultures of carrot (Eichenberger, 1950; Mok *et al.*, 1976; Naef & Turian, 1963; Nishi *et al.*, 1974; Sugano *et al.*, 1971), opuntia (Nickell & Tulrcke, 1959) and tobacco (De Marsac & Peaud-Lenoel, 1972) have exhibited variability in pigmentation. Other modifications in cellular constituents include changes in the levels of isozymes of sunflower (Reddy & Stahmann, 1973), *Atropa belladonna* (Simola & Sopanen, 1971; Simola, 1972) and wheat (Nakai & Shimada, 1975).

A general phenomenon of tissue culture is variation in ability to produce embryoids, organs or tissues. Only certain cells of *Cichorium endiva*, *Petroselinum hortense* (Vasil & Hildebrandt, 1966a; 1966b), crown gall infected and normal lines of tobacco (Braun, 1959; De Bouchaud, 1972) as well as sugarcane (Barba & Nickell, 1969) are capable of normal embryogenesis.

Intact plants isolated from tissue culture have been reported to be variant in many cases. Plantlets of sugarcane isolated through tissue culture techniques have shown variation in morphology, chromosome number and enzyme systems. Heinz and Mee (1969) isolated plants with heavier tillering, slower growth rate and increased erectness. Ibrahim (1969) obtained variants in carrot after high KIN treatments *in vitro*. Corduan and Spix (1974) found that altered phenotype in *Digitalis purpurea* plants regenerated from KIN containing medium differed from the parent plant for size and flower morphology.

Geranium (*Pelargonium hortorum*) plants derived from stem and anther culture varied from the parent in variegation, number of petals and stamens and phyllotaxy (Abo El-Nil & Hildebrandt, 1972). The rhizomes of some calliclones of *Coptis* were reported to produce more jatrorrhine than the parent plants (lkuta *et al.*, 1975).

Widholm (1972a; 1972b) had succeeded in selecting both callus and intact plant lines of carrot, which were resistant to high levels of 5-methyltryptophan. Carlson (1973a; 1973b) had isolated cell and plant lines of tobacco, which were partially resistant to the disease caused by *Pseudomonas tabaci*. Streptomycin resistant tobacco plants had also been selected *in vitro* (Maliga *et al.*, 1973). Coleman (1970) reported the isolation of calliclones of sugarcane resistant to mosaic virus disease from a sensitive cultivar. Old cultures of *Petroselinum hortense* exhibited variation in the development of embryoids (Vasil & Hildebrandt, 1966b). Plantlets derived from callus

cultures of Canadian brome grass mesocotyl (Gamborg *et al.*, 1970) and *Aegilops* anthers (Kimata & Sakamoto, 1972) were completely without pigment.

Chimeral chlorophyll mutants of tobacco (Burk, 1975; Dulieu, 1971; Opatrny & Landa, 1973; 1974) and *Pelargonium* (Kameya, 1976) will segregate albino and green plantlets. *Chrysanthemum* chimeral types have also been separated into homogeneous and new chimeral combination plants in tissue culture. Cytochimeras of *Brassica oleracea* L. (Horak, 1972; Horak *et al.*, 1975) and tobacco (Burk, 1975) have yielded pure plant types of various ploidy levels.

Tobacco plants regenerated from old callus cultures have shown much variation in type (Butenko *et al.*, 1967). Syono and Furuya (1972), found that plantlets regenerated from old tissue cultures were generally weak and could not be readily cultivated into flowering specimens. Those that flowered showed many abnormalities including petaloid pistils, petals at the middle of the corolla, dehiscent corolla, anther adhered to corolla and degenerated anther. Sterility and abnormal pollen grain types were also common. Variation in leaf morphology was also observed.

Karyotype analysis of metaphase chromosomes had been used to determine rearrangements or numerical variation in the chromosomes in somaclones by many workers (Bhojwani *et al.*, 1986). Chromosomal abnormalities, especially chromosome doubling is a common feature associated with tissue culture (Morel, 1971). Calli obtained from root explants of *Zea mays* exhibited chromosomal abnormalities (Mohanti *et al.*, 1986). Ghosh and Sharma (1979) reported chromosomal variation in *Vigna* and *Pisum* cultures. This type of observation was also found in *Vicia* culture (Jha & Roy, 1982). Venketeswaren (1963) demonstrated that *Vicia faba* liquid culture cells displayed a diversity of cytological conditions and nuclear behaviour. Drazena *et al.* (1978) demonstrated the presence of an extra chromosome and various callus lines of *Allium sativum*. A high ploidy level is also typical for cell population of *Allium* callus tissue (Yamane, 1975; Sekerka, 1977a).

Cardi *et al.* (1994) reported cytological variation among leaf regenerants of three accessions of *Solanum commersonii*. Approximately 60% of the regenerated plants were diploids and 40% were tetraploids. Somaclonal variation was reported in grapevines (Bouquet *et al.*, 1982; Fallot *et al.*, 1990; Deloire & Mauro, 1991; Piven *et* 

*al.*, 1991). Somaclonal and *in vitro* mutagen induced variability was studied in grapevine and the tetraploids were isolated (Kuksova *et al.*, 1997).

lsozyme analysis has been used extensively to screen for somaclonal variation in plantlets regenerated from organogenic callus (Brettell *et al.*, 1986; Allicchio *et al.*, 1987; Wang & Holl, 1988; Noh & Minocha, 1990) and cultured immature zygotic embryos (Karp *et al.*, 1987; Ryan & Scowcroft, 1987). Eastman *et al.* (1991) surveyed somaclonal variation during spruce embryogenesis using isozyme analysis of embryogenic cultures and somatic embryos. Major *et al.* (1998) compared the isozyme and RAPD analysis to identify the variability among the clones of *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

It may be essential to carry out molecular analysis based on the detection of DNA markers to verify the genetic identity between donor plants and *in vitro* proliferated plants. RAPD markers can be used to obtain rapid information about genetic similarities in micro propagules. Al-Zahim *et al.* (1999) applied PCR based RAPD technique to detect somaclonal variation in garlic, since this method was proved to be effective in a number of other cases such as in *Lolium* (Wang *et al.*, 1993), *Triticum* (Brown *et al.*, 1993), *Picea* (Isabel *et al.*, 1993) and beet (Munthali *et al.*, 1996).

Dolezel and Novak (1985) and Novak *et al.* (1986) had previously shown changes in chromosome number in garlic callus culture. Piccioni *et al.* (1997) estimated somaclonal variation in alfalfa by RAPD finger printing. Variation in clonally propagated *Angelica* plants was analyzed using RFLP and RAPD by Watanabe *et al.* (1998). Yamazaki *et al.* (1993; 1994; 1995) elucidated the molecular genetic relations of *Lupinus* and *Glycyrrhiza* plants by RFLP and RAPD. The study of Hashmi *et al.* (1997) demonstrated the feasibility of using RAPD markers to identify somaclonal variants of peach and provides evidence for the existence of genetic differences among these variants.

The RAPD method has been used to determine the genotype of microspore derived embryos in *Brassica* (Horn & Rafalski, 1992), the genetic variation among androgenic monoploids of diploid *Solanum* species (Singsit & Ozias-Akins, 1993), the genetic composition of anther derived *Hordeum bulbosum* plants (Gudu *et al.*, 1993) and potato (Veilleux *et al.*, 1995). Wallner *et al.* (1996) applied RAPD technique to

compare the field grown and *in vitro* micropropagated plants of *Achillea* species, while Shoyamma *et al.* (1997) used the RAPD to assess the micropropagated clones in *Panax notoginseng.* Similarly from the conservation point of view, Parani *et al.* (1997) used the RAPD to compare the mother plant and *in vitro* grown progenies of *Piper longum* to maintain the fidelity of elite genotype that were to be conserved. The microspore origin of anther culture derived plants of flax was determined by using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (Chen *et al.*, 1998).

Among the tree species RAPD analysis has recently been applied for the estimation of somaclonal variation in Norway spruce (Heinze & Schmidt, 1995; Fourre *et al.*, 1997), *Picea mariana* (Isabel *et al.*, 1993), white spruce (Isabel *et al.*, 1996), poplar (Rani *et al.*, 1995), and peach (Hashmi *et al.*, 1997). Rival *et al.* (1998) employed RAPD analysis to investigate the genetic fidelity of culture derived regenerants of oil palm. The genetic stability of *in vitro* propagated pines has been reported by Goto *et al.* (1998). Munthali *et al.* (1996) have applied RAPD technology to analyze somaclones of the dicotyledonous crop plant, fodder beet. Mezencev *et al.* (1997) used RAPD markers to detect genetic change in protoplast derived rice plants. The extent of somaclonal variation at the DNA level has been assessed in tissue cultures and primary regenerants of rice (Yang *et al.*, 1999).

Many species of *Ocimum* serve as a natural source of various essential oils. Particular attention should be given to basil oil since it is widely used in pharmaceutical and perfumery industries. The chemical composition of *O. basilicum* has been the subject of considerable study (Lawrence 1978; 80; 82; 86a; 86b; 88; 89; 90; 92a; 92b; 98). There are distinct variations in the major components within the species (Peter & Remy, 1978).

The chemistry of European sweet basil oil was investigated more than a century ago by Bonastre (1831), later by Dupont and Guerlain (1897; 1898) and by Bertram and Walbaun (1897). In 1961, Guenther reported that there were four chemical varieties of basil oil. Pogany (1967) analyzed essential oil of *O. basilicum* using GC-MS.

The essential oil constituents of *O. basilicum* were analyzed using infrared spectrum (Lawrence *et al.*, 1971). They identified about 66 constituents from the oil. In 1972, Lawrence *et al.* for the first time isolated trans-ocimene oxide, germacrene D, caryophyllene oxide and T-cadinol from the oil of *O. basilicum* of Thai origin. Georgiev

and Genov (1973) analyzed Bulgarian sweet basil oil constituents. In the same year Zola and Garnero (1973) compared the chemical composition of Italian, French and Moroccan basil oils. In 1974, Karawaya *et al.* compared the chemical composition of *O. basilicum* oil with that of *O. rubrum* oil of Egyptian origin. Terhune *et al.* (1974) used MS, NMR and hydrogenation studies to structurally elucidate 1-epibicyclosesqui phellandrene as a trace component in basil oil. Skrubis and Markakis (1976) studied the variation in chemical composition of essential oil of basil with photoperiods. Using the GC-MS, Masada (1976) reported the oil constituents of *O. basilicum*. Lang and Horster (1977) reported the isolation of chemical composition of three different commercial types of basil oils.

Peter and Remy (1978) reported the chemical composition of a number of commercial basil oils. A description and history of the production of basil oil in Thailand was presented by Pichitakul and Chomchalow (1978). In 1980, Lawrence *et al.* reported that the chemical composition and morphological characteristics of *O. basilicum* were very variable. Huang *et al.* (1981) identified different components from the basil oil of Chinese origin. Fleisher (1981) examined the essential oil of two different strains of *O. basilicum* raised in Israel. Two years later, Cheng and Liu (1983) compared the chemical composition of the leaf, stem and flower oils of *O. basilicum* and *O. basilicum* var. *minimum* L. Modawi *et al.* (1984) found that the essential oil of two strains of *O. basilicum* var. *thyrsiflorum* collected from Sudan contained same compounds but their proportion varied. In 1985, Lemberkovics and Verzar-Petri used GC to analyze the essential oil sample of basil.

In 1977, Gulati examined the chemical composition of Indian *O. basilicum* oil, which was rich in methylchavicol. Takahashi *et al.* (1979) characterized a trace amount of mint sulphide in a sample of basil oil. The chemical composition of the oils of *O. basilicum* obtained from 26 different seed sources had been reported by Lawrence *et al.* (1980). Randriamiharisoa and Gaydou (1985) examined a variety of oils of *O. basilicum*. In 1985, Tapanes *et al.* analyzed the chemical composition of lab distilled *O. basilicum* oil obtained from plant materials raised in an experimental garden in Havana. Brophy and Jogia (1986) reported the analysis of two oils of *O. basilicum* produced from plant material grown locally in Fiji. In the same year Srinivas (1986) reported the oil composition of basil flowers. In 1986b, Lawrence analyzed the steam-distilled oil of *O. basilicum* using GC. Randriamiharisoa *et al.* 

(1986) examined the chemical composition of 28 different samples of Madagascan basil oil using GC and GC-MS. In 1986, Kartnig and Simon compared the variation in linalool, methyl chavicol and eugenol from the oils of seven accessions of *O. basilicum* harvested at three different times.

In 1987, Boniface et al. used discriminant analysis to differentiate between basil oils of different origins. Berrada et al. (1987) used retention time data to examine the composition of lab-distilled oil of O. basilicum obtained from plant material found growing wild in Morocco. Ekundayo et al. (1987) used GC-MS to analyze the chemical composition of two basil oils produced from O. basilicum growing at two locations in Nigeria. Murugesan and Damodaran (1987) reported a chemotype of O. basilicum, the oil of which was rich in linalool and virtually devoid of 1, 8-cineole and eugenol. Nykanen and Nykanen (1987) examined the variability in the chemical composition of basil oil produced from fresh and dried plants. Using GC-MS Tsai and Sheen (1987) compared the chemical composition of the oil obtained from leaves, flowers and stem of O. basilicum. In 1988, Chien described a computer data base assisted method of analysis and its use in determining the chemical composition of basil oil. In the same year Lawrence (1988) reported the chemical composition of a number of commercial sample of methyl chavicol rich basil oils. Lawrence (1989) reported the results of the chemical composition of more than 200 analyses of basil oils produced from plants cultivated in North America.

In 1989, Akgul examined the chemical composition of oil of *O. basilicum* produced from dried leaves obtained from plant material that was cultivated in Erzurum region (E. Tukey). Tateo (1989), Tateo and Verdio (1989) and Tateo *et al.* (1989) analyzed a number of different basil oils and extracts. Gaydou *et al.* (1989) described the sequiterpene hydrocarbon composition of Madagascan basil oil. The composition of the essential oil of basil grown under various conditions in Finland was analyzed by capillary gas chromatography and mass spectrometry and two chemotypes were identified. The essential oil of one chemotype was high in linalol and estragole whereas, the oil of the other was high in linalool and eugenol (Nykanen, 1989). Skaltsa and Philianos (1986) isolated and identified cafeic acid and aesculin from alcoholic extracts of the leaves of sweet basil. The ether extract of the leaves of *O. basilicum* contains p-coumaric acid and aesculin (Skaltsa & Philianos, 1990). Gulati and Sinha (1989) studied chemical composition of three varieties of *O. basilicum* such

as *O. basilicum* (methyl cinnamate type), *O. basilicum* (methyl chavicol type) and *O. basilicum* (eugenol type).

An year later Manninen et al. (1990) compared the major components of two basil chemotypes, which were analyzed by capillary gas chromatography. Capillary GC analysis of the essential oil of O. basilicum var. canum showed that it belongs to the methyl cinnamate type. Analysis proved that it contains 46-72% methyl cinnamate (Fun & Svendsen, 1990). In 1991, Mariani et al. compared the head space volatiles of three Italian cultivars of basil using GC-MS. Sheen et al. (1991) used preference ranking to evaluate the aroma of the oil obtained from various parts of a single cultivar of basil grown in Taiwan. The volatile components obtained by steam distillation of O. basilicum var. hispidum were identified and the main component was dihydrotagetone (82%) (Ruberto et al., 1991). Singh and Bordoloi (1991) identified methyl cinnamate as the major essential oil component in O. basilicum. In 1991, Schubert and Mosandl determined the enantiomeric distribution of linalool in two commercial samples of sweet basil oil. Bobin et al. (1991) examined the changes in the aroma of basil leaves harvested at an optimum time and stored over various periods of time. In 1992, Fleisher and Fleisher analyzed the chemical composition of methyl cinnamate/linalool rich basil oil produced from plant grown in Israel. Baritaux et al. (1992) studied the effects of drying and storage of the plant materials of O. basilicum on essential oil composition. The principal components found in the essential oil were methyl chavicol, eugenol, linalool and 1,8-cineole. The content of methyl chavicol and eugenol was found to be decreased after drying and storage. Hussain et al. (1990) and Lemberkovics et al. (1993) reported the presence of monoterpenes in O. basilicum oils.

Gupta (1994) examined the main components of the oils of an original accession, self-crosses and  $F_1$ - $F_4$  crosses. Riaz *et al.* (1994) analyzed oils from five different methyl chavicol rich cultivars of *O. basilicum* that were produced from plants grown in five different locations in Pakistan. In 1995, Retamer *et al.* analyzed five samples of basil oil produced from plants grown in Sante Fe (Argentina). DiCesare *et al.* (1995) used GC-MS to analyze aroma isolate from basil grown in Italy. Hethelyi *et al.* (1995) analyzed essential oil composition of three cultivars of basil grown in Greece. In 1995, Nianga *et al.* analyzed oils produced from basil grown in a variety of locations of different climate in Guinea. The chemical composition of *O. basilicum* var. *glabratum* produced from Turkey has been reported (Perez-Alonso *et al.*, 1995).

By using GC and GC-MS, Chalchat et al. (1996) determined two chemotypes of O. basilicum from Mali. A comparison on major essential oil components of oils produced from eight varieties of O. basilicum was made by Thoppil (1996). Also in 1996, Marotti et al. compared the composition of the oils produced from Italian cultivars of basil. The microwave assisted hydrodistillation was used by Thach et al. (1996) as a lab technique to isolate oil from basil grown in Vietnam. Lemberkovics et al. (1996) found that the essential oil content of basil grown in Hungary reached a maximum at the full flowering stage. Essential oil from nine accessions of O. basilicum var. basilicum, three accession of O. basilicum var. purpurascens, one accession of intermediate between var. basilicum and var. purpurascens and one accession of O. basilicum var. difforme and two Dark Opal cultivars were analyzed by Grayer et al. (1996). A volatile concentrate of basil that was produced by simultaneous distillation and extraction was analyzed by GC and GC-MS (Venskutonis et al., 1996). In 1996, Mizrahi et al. compared the composition of oils of Argentinean cultivars of O. basilicum with those of imported cultivars. Lachowicz et al. (1996) compared the composition of oils produced from frozen fresh leaves and dried leaves of three Australian basil cultivars. Chemical composition of the essential oil of O. basilicum var. purpurascens from tissue cultured plants have been reported (Gupta, 1996).

Lachowicz *et al.* (1997) compared the oil yield, composition and supercritical extract composition of five cultivars of basil grown in Australia. In 1997, Pasquier and Chalchat analyzed basil oil produced from plant types of various origins. Chalchat *et al.* (1997) also analyzed three oils of *O. basilicum* produced from plants grown in three different locations in Benin. Pallado *et al.* (1997) described analysis of supercritical fluid CO<sub>2</sub> extract of ground basil leaves using GC-MS and compared it with a steam distilled oil and a petroleum ether soxhlet extract of the same collection of basil leaves. Ravid *et al.* (1997) examined the distribution of linalool enantiomers in basil oil using chiral GC analysis. During 1997, Hasegawa *et al.* used GC-MS for component identification of oils produced from nine different cultivars of basil grown in the Philippines. The water produced during the steam distillation of basil in India was analyzed by Machale *et al.* (1997). The air dried ground leaves of commercially available *O. basilicum* were subjected to supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> extraction by D'Alpaos *et al.* (1997). Nacar and Tansi (1997) determined essential oil yields and components of different basil cultivars grown in the Mediterranean regions of Turkey.

The composition of essential oil of O. basilicum was described by GC and GC-MS (Baratta et al., 1998). The major component identified was estragole (86.1%). Silva et al. (1998) investigated the essential oils from the leaves and inflorescence of O. basilicum var. purpurascens. The main constituent was found to be linalool. Essential oils from leaves of O. basilicum collected from different areas of Benin were analyzed by GC-MS and two chemotypes were identified (Moudachirou et al., 1999). The effect of drying methods on the relative abundance of major flavour volatiles, rehydration rate, colour and structural integrity of volatile components of O. basilicum was evaluated by Yousif et al. (1999). Eunjoo and Woo (1999a) studied the composition and content of essential oil in hydroponically grown basil at different seasons. They also studied the effect of magnesium on the content and composition of essential oil of basil cultivars grown in hydroponics. (Eunjoo & Woo, 1999b). In a study Chalchat et al. (1999) described the chemical composition of essential oils from 24 samples of O. basilicum and 53 components were identified. In 1999 Johnson et al. examined the effect of UV-B treatment on the essential oil composition of sweet basil.

The effect of different harvesting times on essential oil yields and components of different basil cultivars grown in Cukurova region (Turkey) was reported by Nacar and Tansi (2000). Tansi and Nacar (1999; 2000) analyzed essential oil components in leaves and flowers of *O. basilicum* var. *citriodorum* by GC. Vieira and Simon (2000) reported chemical characteristics of basil found in the markets and used in traditional medicine in Brazil. The effect of drying on the concentration of the volatile compounds of *O. basilicum* was also reported (DiCesare et al., 2000).

Labiates carry a great diversity of epidermal hairs, many of which are nonglandular (El-Gazzar & Watson, 1970; Werker *et al.*, 1985b). Variation in morphology of glandular trichomes within Labiatae had been reported (Bruni & Modenesi, 1983; Venkatachalam *et al.*, 1984; Werker *et al.*, 1985b; Dudai *et al.*, 1988), but most were either capitate or peltate (Amelunxen, 1964; 1965).

Morphology and distribution of trichomes in different parts of different species of *Teucrium* were studied by Maleci and Servettaz (1991); Maleci *et al.*, (1992; 1995) and Servettaz *et al.* (1992; 1994). Ultrastructure of glandular trichomes of *Teucrium scorodonia* L. have been reported (Sevinate-Pinto & Antunes, 1991). The trichome morphology and phytochemical characters of *Thymus* were studied by Maleci *et al.*,

(1997a; 1999). Modenesi *et al.* (1984) described development and secretion of clubbed trichomes in *Thymus vulgaris*. Various aspects of glandular hair development and essential oil secretion in *Origanum* species have been discussed (Bosabalidis & Tsekos, 1982a; 1982b; 1984). Werker *et al.* (1985a) reported types and distribution of glandular hairs in four chemotypes of *Origanum vulgare* L. The morphology and distribution of trichomes in *Stachys germanica* were published by Falciani *et al.* (1995). Analysis of trichome in *Rosmarinus officinalis* was made by Maleci *et al.* (1997b).

Numerous kinds of hairs on the surface of leaves of different *Ocimum* had been described (Blaque, 1923; Guillaumin, 1930; Dro & Hefendehl, 1973; Gupta & Bhambie, 1979). Foliar appendages of *Ocimum gratissimum* were described by Colson *et al.* (1991). The taxonomical significance of the epidermal characters in the genus *Ocimum* have also been reported (Olowokudejo & Sheteolu, 1988). In 1993, Werker reviewed different types of glandular trichomes in Lamiaceae. In the same year Werker *et al.* (1993) reported the correlation between development of glandular hairs and the oil secreted by hairs in *O. basilicum*.

Previous reports on chromosome number and essential oil composition of *O. basilicum* L. are presented in the table A and table B respectively.

# Table. A. PREVIOUS REPORTS ON CHROMOSOME COUNTS OFOCIMUM BASILICUM L.

.

| Name of the Taxa         | Chromosome No. | Authority                         |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ocimum basilicum ∟.      | 2n=48          | Vaarama, 1947                     |
|                          |                | Morton, 1962                      |
|                          | 11             | Mehra & Gill, 1972                |
| var. <i>thyrsiflorum</i> | 1 1            |                                   |
| var. <i>purpurascens</i> | ,,             |                                   |
| var. glabratum           | 11             |                                   |
| var <i>. minimum</i>     | ,,             | Pushpangadan <i>et al</i> ., 1975 |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.   | .,             | Sanjappa, 1979                    |
| var. <i>pilosum</i>      | 2n=68          | Cherian & Kuriachan, 1981         |
| var. glabratum           | 2n=52          |                                   |
| var. <i>thyrsiflorum</i> | 11             | Krishnappa & Basavaraj, 1982      |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.   | 2n=48          |                                   |
| var. <i>purpurascens</i> | , ,            |                                   |
| var. <i>minima</i>       | .,             | Pushpangadan & Sobti, 1982        |
| 0. basilicum L.          | 11             | Sobti & Pushpangadan, 1982        |
|                          | 2n=52          |                                   |
|                          | 2n=48          | Singh & Sharma, 1983              |
|                          |                |                                   |
|                          | 11             | Ma <i>et al</i> ., 1984           |
|                          | 2n=30          | Vembu, 1984                       |

|                          |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| O. basilicum             | 2n=52<br>2n=48 | Singh, 1985;,1987                     |
|                          |                |                                       |
| var. <i>glabratum</i>    | ,,             |                                       |
| var. <i>pilosum</i>      | 1)             |                                       |
| var. <i>purpurascens</i> | 3.1            |                                       |
| var. <i>thyrsiflorum</i> | ,,             | Thoppil & Jose, 1994                  |
|                          |                |                                       |
| <i>O.basilicum</i> L.    | 2n=56          |                                       |
|                          | 2n=52          |                                       |
|                          | 2n=72          |                                       |
|                          | 2n=74          |                                       |
|                          |                |                                       |
| var. <i>purpurascens</i> | 2n=50          |                                       |
|                          | 2n=52          |                                       |
|                          |                |                                       |
| var. <i>difforme</i>     | 2n=53          |                                       |
|                          | 2n=52          | Paton & Putievsky, 1996               |
|                          |                |                                       |
|                          | I              |                                       |

# Table. B. PREVIOUS REPORTS ON CHEMICAL COMPONENTS IN OCIMUM BASILICUM L.

| Name of the Taxa           | Parts used | Chemical component  | Authority                         |
|----------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L. | Herb       | Methyl chavicol<br>. Linalool   | Hirschosohn, 1893.                |
|                            | 11         | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool   | Dupont & Guerlain,<br>1896.       |
|                            |            | α-pinene<br>1,8-cineole<br>Camphor<br>Methyl chavicol                     | Bertram & Walbaum,<br>1897.       |
|                            | 11         | Methyl chavicol   | Laloue, 1912.                     |
|                            | 17         | Methyl chavicol   | Pigulevskii, 1916.                |
|                            | ,,         | Methyl chavicol<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Eugenol<br>Trans- ocimene              | Gildemeister &<br>Hoffmann, 1922. |
|                            | 11         | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Eugenol                    | Nelson, 1935.                     |
|                            |            | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1,8-cineole<br>Eugenol<br>Methyl cinnamate | Bonaccorsi, 1936.                 |
|                            | . 11       | Methyl cinnamate  | Sorgonna-Luisi, 1936.             |
|                            | "          | Methyl cinnamate  | Rakshit, 1938.                    |
|                            | ,,         | Eugenol<br>Camphor  | Markov, 1940.                     |
|                            | ,,         | Linalool<br>Methyl cinnamate  | Nigam & Dutt, 1946.               |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟.                | Herb | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>Eugenol  | Finney & Warriner,<br>1947.           |
|                                       | 13   | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool   | Khorana & Vangikar,<br>1950           |
|                                       | ,,   | Methyl chavicol   | Naves, 1950.                          |
|                                       | 11   | Linalool  | Brown & Matthews,<br>1952/53.         |
|                                       | ,,   | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Trans -ocimene                         | Dinghra <i>et al</i> ., 1954.         |
|                                       | ,,   | Linalool<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Linalyl acetate   | Handa <i>et al</i> ., 1955.           |
|                                       | ,,   | Linalool<br>Linalyl acetate   | Handa <i>et al</i> ., 1957.           |
|                                       | ,,   | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Camphor                                    | Pogany <i>et al</i> ., 1957.          |
|                                       | 11   | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>Linalyl acetate  | La Bruto & Calvarano,<br>1959.        |
|                                       |      | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool   | Sacco, 1960.                          |
|                                       |      | Linalool  | Hafez <i>et al</i> ., 1964.           |
|                                       |      | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Eugenol<br>Geraniol<br>Myrcene<br>p-cymene | . Ivanov <i>et al</i> ., 1964.        |

| <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb           | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Eugenol<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Geraniol<br>α-terpineol   |                                      |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                            |                | Citronellol<br>Safrol<br>Citral   | Horhammer <i>et a</i><br>1964.       |
|                            | <sup>т</sup> н | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Eugenol<br>Geraniol<br>Myrcene<br>α-terpineol<br>p-cymene  | Tchorbadziev <i>et a</i><br>1964/65. |
|                            |                | <ul> <li>α-pinene</li> <li>Camphene</li> <li>β-pinene</li> <li>Myrcene</li> <li>Limonene</li> <li>Ocimene</li> <li>1, 8-cineole</li> <li>α-terpineol</li> <li>Linalool</li> <li>Camphor</li> <li>Methyl chavicol</li> </ul> |                                      |
|                            |                | p-methoxy-benzaldehyde<br>Bornyl acetate<br>Methyl eugenol<br>p-methoxy-<br>cinnamaldehyde  | Pogany, 1967.                        |
|                            | "              | Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Trans-ocimene<br>Camphor<br>α-terpineol<br>α-pinene<br>Camphene<br>β-pinene<br>Limonene   |                                      |
|                            |                | Bornyl acetate<br>Methyl eugenol  | Pogany <i>et al</i> ., 196           |
|                            | ,1             | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Trans- ocimene   | Nigam <i>et al</i> ., 197(           |

|                        | T    |   |                                |
|------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb | Geraniol<br>α-pinene<br>p-cymene<br>Limonene<br>Borneol<br>β-farnesene<br>Nonanal<br>Methyl heptanone   | Nigam <i>et al</i> ., 1970.    |
|                        |      | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.4\%)}\\ Camphene (0.1\%)\\ \delta \text{-3-carene (0.2\%)}\\ Myrcene (0.1\%)\\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (0.1\%)}\\ \text{a-terpinene (0.1\%)}\\ \text{Limonene (0.2\%)}\\ 1,8\text{-cineole+Cis-ocimene}\\ (2.4\%)\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (0.1\%)}\\ 3\text{-octanone+Trans-ocimene (1.0\%)}\\ \text{Fenchyl acetate (0.6\%)}\\ Copaene (1.0\%)\\ \text{Fenchyl acetate (0.6\%)}\\ Copaene (0.2\%)\\ \text{Linalool+Camphor (0.7\%)}\\ \text{Linalyl acetate (0.1\%)}\\ \text{Fenchyl alcohol (0.5\%)}\\ Caryophyllene +\\ \text{Terpinen-4 ol (2.4\%)}\\ \text{Methyl chavicol (87.8\%)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (0.1\%)}\\ \text{Citronellol (0.3\%)}\\ \text{Methyl eugenol (1.6\%)}\\ \text{Eugenol (0.5\%)} \end{array}$ | Lawrence <i>et al.,</i> 1971.  |
|                        | ,,   | Methyl chavicol (88.2%)<br>Trans-ocimene oxide<br>Germacrene D<br>Caryophyllene oxide<br>T-cadinol  | Lawrence <i>et al.</i> , 1972. |
|                        | 11   | Linalool (50-63%)<br>Bornyl acetate (4-10%)<br>Geraniol (6-8%)<br>Methyl chavicol (5%)<br>Nerol (3%)<br>Eugenenol (3%)  | Georgiev & Genov,<br>1973.     |
|                        | 11   | <ul> <li>α-pinene (0.11-0.35%)</li> <li>Camphene</li> <li>(0.02-0.09%)</li> <li>β-pinene (0.21-0.67%)</li> <li>δ-3-carene</li> <li>(0.06-0.33%)</li> <li>Myrcene (0.16-0.68%)</li> <li>α-terpinene (tr.)</li> </ul>   | Zola & Garnero, 1973.          |

| [                   |      |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---------------------|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ocimum basilicum L. | Herb | Limonene<br>(0.12-0.26%)<br>1, 8-cineole + Cis-<br>ocimene (2.70-8.10%)<br>p-cymene (tr.)<br>Terpinolene<br>(0.07-0.22%)<br>Cis-allo-ocimene (tr.)<br>Menthone (tr.)<br>Fenchyl acetate<br>(0.07-0.41%)<br>Linalool (39.10-43.80%)<br>Caryophyllene +<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>(0.80-1.00%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(2.60-31.80%)<br>Geraniol (0.05-0.39%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0.07-0.80%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(0.16-0.50%)<br>Eugenol (3.40-19.20%) | Zola & Garnero, 1973.                 |
|                     | "    |  | Karawaya <i>et al</i> ., 1974.        |
|                     |      | <ul> <li>α-pinene (0.07-0.29%)</li> <li>β-pinene (0.19-0.37%)</li> <li>β-myrcene (0.52-1.24%)</li> <li>D-3-carene (1.96-2.87%)</li> <li>β-phellandrene (0.26-0.46%)</li> <li>Linalool (80.70-87.30%)</li> <li>Linalyl acetate (0.86-2.48%)</li> <li>Valencene (1.06-2.01%)</li> </ul>  | Skrubis & Markakis,<br>1976.          |

| <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L. | Herb | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene} \\ \text{Camphene} \\ \beta \text{-pinene} \\ \text{Myrcene} \\ \text{Limonene} \\ 1,8\text{-cineole} \\ \text{Trans-ocimene} \\ 3\text{-octanone} \\ \text{p-cymene} \\ \text{Camphor} \\ \text{Linalool} \\ \text{Bornyl acetate} \\ \text{Caryophyllene} \\ \text{Terpinen -4 ol} \\ \text{Methyl chavicol} \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol} \\ \text{Citronellol} \\ \text{Eugenol} \\ \text{Methyl cinnamate} \end{array}$   | Masada, 1976. |
|----------------------------|------|--|---------------|
|                            | υ    | $\begin{array}{l} \alpha \text{-pinene} \ (0.11-0.47\%) \\ Camphene \\ \ (0.02-0.10\%) \\ \beta \text{-pinene} \ (0.07-0.83\%) \\ Myrcene \ (0.12-0.80\%) \\ \text{Limonene} \ (2.04-9.34\%) \\ Cis-ocimene \\ \ (0.03-2.52\%) \\ p \text{-cymene} \\ \ (0.05-0.16\%) \\ Cis-3\text{-hexanol} \\ \ (0.02-0.08\%) \\ \text{Fenchyl acetate} \\ \ (0.09-0.55\%) \\ \text{Camphor} \ (0.37-1.43\%) \\ \text{Linalool} \ (1.16-54.37\%) \\ \text{Fenchyl alcohol} \\ \ (1.20-9.51\%) \\ \text{Methyl chavicol} \\ \ (2.38-85.76\%) \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol} \\ \ (0.83-1.90\%) \\ \text{Citronellol} \ (0.65-3.69\%) \\ \text{Geraniol} \ (0.03-0.38\%) \\ \text{Methyl cinnamate} \\ \ (0.05-0.34\%) \\ \text{Eugenol} \ (0.74-12.19\%) \end{array}$ | Conan, 1977.  |
|                            |      | α-pinene (0.04%)<br>Camphene (tr.)<br>β-pinene (tr-0.02%)<br>Myrcene (0-0.11%)<br>p-cymene (tr.)<br>1, 8-cineole (0-0.06%)<br>Terpinolene (0-0.74%)<br>Linalool (10.15-28.22%)   | Gulati, 1977. |

| O. basilicum L. | Herb | Citronellal (tr.)<br>Camphor (0-0.03%)<br>Borneol (0-tr.)<br>Nerol+Geranial<br>(0-0.20%)<br>Geraniol (0-0.02%)<br>Neral (0-0.02%)<br>Anethole (0-0.19%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(68.22-86.72%)<br>Isobornyl acetate (0-tr.)<br>Thymol (0-tr.)<br>Eugenol (0-0.15%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0-0.05%)<br>Isoeugenol<br>(0-0.43%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol<br>(0-0.43%)<br>Aceto eugenol (0-tr.)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene (0.02%)<br>$\alpha$ -humulene+<br>Farnesene<br>(tr0.29%)<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene (0-tr.) | Gulati, 1977.                 |
|-----------------|------|--|-------------------------------|
|                 |      | Linalool<br>Borneol<br>Thymol<br>Eugenol   | Lang & Horster, 1977.         |
|                 | ,,   | Cis-ocimene+1,8-cineole<br>(tr-13.60%)<br>Linalool (0.20-75.40%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(0.30-88.60%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(tr-15.50%)<br>Eugenol (tr-11.20%)   | Lawrence <i>et al.</i> , 1980 |
|                 |      | Methyl chavicol<br>Linalool<br>1, 8-cineole<br>Ocimene<br>Linalyl acetate<br>Eugenol<br>1-epibicyclo-<br>sesquiphellandrene<br>Menthol<br>Menthone<br>Cyclohexanol<br>Cyclohexanone<br>Myrcenol<br>Nerol   | Huang <i>et al</i> ., 1981.   |

|                        |      |  | 1                  |
|------------------------|------|--|--------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Herb | Linalool (40.5%)<br>Methyl chavicol (28.90%)<br>Eugenol (10.2%)<br>1,8-cineole (8.5%)<br>Monoterpene<br>hydrocarbon (2.0%)   | Fleisher, 1981.    |
|                        | Leaf | α-pinene (0.28%)<br>Camphene (0.01%)<br>β-pinene (1.18%)<br>Sabinene (0.33%)<br>Myrcene (1.17%)<br>α-terpinene (0.04%)<br>Limonene (0.69%)<br>β-phellandrene (0.10%)<br>1,8-cineole (8.05%)<br>γ-terpinene (0.37%)<br>Ocimene (4.02%)<br>p-cymene (0.07%)<br>Terpinolene (0.09%)<br>Citronellal (0.01%)<br>Linalool (6.78%)<br>Methyl thymol (0.44%)<br>Caryophyllene (6.06%)<br>Methyl chavicol (35.03%)<br>Citronellyl acetate (0.14%)<br>Neral (0.03%)<br>α-terpineol (0.12%)<br>α-terpinyl acetate (1.15%)<br>Geranial (0.72%)<br>Methyl eugenol (30.53%)<br>Eugenol (0.35%) |                    |
| var. <i>minimum</i>    | "    |  |                    |
|                        |      | Methyl eugenol (64.25%)<br>Eugenol (0.44%)   | Cheng & Liu, 1983. |

|                                      | r    | ·····  | I                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| O. basilicum L. var.<br>thyrsiflorum | Herb | Methyl chavicol (40%)<br>Linalool (40%)<br>Eugenol+1, 8-cineole<br>(20%)   | Modawi <i>et al</i> ., 1984.          |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.               |      | α-bergamotene<br>α-cedrene<br>γ-muurolene<br>γ-cadinene<br>α-bisabolol   | Lemberkovics &<br>Verzar-Petri, 1985. |
|                                      |      | α-pinene (0.04-0.28%)          Camphene          (0.01-0.04%)          β-pinene (0.14-0.45%)          δ-3-carene          (0.07-0.15%)          Myrcene (0.06-0.15%)          Limonene (0.21-0.32%)          1, 8-cineole          (2.55-4.43%)          (Z)-ocimene          (0.03-0.07%)          (E)-ocimene          (0.03-0.07%)          (E)-ocimene          (0.58-1.17%)          α-fenchyl acetate          (0.21-0.45%)          Linalool (1.12-2.72%)          α-fenchyl alcohol          (0.01-1.34%)          β-caryophyllene          (0.09-0.95%)          Borneol (0.01-0.30%)          Methyl chavicol          (81.6-86.2%)          Geraniol (0.01-1.46%)          Methyl eugenol          (0.91-3.99%) | Randriamiharisoa &<br>Gaydou, 1985.   |
|                                      | 11   |  | Tapanes <i>et al</i> ., 1985.         |

|                 |        | 1   | 1                                       |
|-----------------|--------|---|---|
| O. basilicum ∟. | Herb   | Myrcene (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene+<br>1,8-cineole (tr.)<br>Trans-ocimene+<br>Terpinolene(tr.)<br>Fenchone (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl acetate (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl alcohol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl alcohol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -cubebene (tr.)<br>Linalool (22.3%)<br>$\beta$ -elemene+<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene+<br>Aromadendrene (4.5%)<br>Methyl chavicol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>$\beta$ - | Brophy & Jogia, 1986.                   |
|                 | Flower | Lugenoi (3.2%)<br>1,8-cineole<br>(3.62-5.91%)<br>Linalool (62.31-62.37%)<br>Eugenoi (7.76-8.62%)<br>Methyl chavicol (26.79%)<br>(Z)-methyl cinnamate<br>(5.68%)<br>(E)-methyl cinnamate<br>(22.54%)   | Srinivas, 1986.                         |
|                 | Herb   | α-pinene (0.04-0.28%)<br>Camphene (tr4.0%)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (0.14-0.45%)<br>Sabinene (0.07-0.17%)<br>δ-3-carene<br>(0.07-0.17%)<br>Myrcene (0.06-0.17%)<br>Limonene (tr0.32%)<br>1,8-cineole<br>(2.55-4.43%)<br>(Z)-ocimene (tr0.08%)<br>(E)-ocimene<br>(0.58-1.25%)<br>p-cymene (tr0.05%)<br>Terpinolene (tr0.05%)<br>(Z)-allo ocimene<br>(tr0.05%)<br>Fenchone (tr0.22%)<br>α-fenchyl acetate<br>(0.18-0.45%)   | Randriamiharisoa<br><i>et al</i> .1986. |

|                 |      | T   |   |
|-----------------|------|---|---|
| O. basilicum L. | Herb | α-thujone (0.07-0.22%)         β-caryophyllene         (0-1.13%)         β-elemene (0-0.93%)         Bornyl acetate         (0-0.67%)         Borneol (tr4.35%)         Methyl chavicol         (73.9-87.3%)         Terpinen-4 ol         (0.11-0.30%)         Geranyl acetate         (0.22-0.44%)         Geraniol (tr1.63%)         Methyl eugenol         (0.87-4.16%)         Anisaldehyde         (tr-0.10%)         Eugenol (0.35-0.58%)         p-methoxy-         cinnamaldehyde         (0.05-0.42%)         Linalool (0.97-2.72%)         Camphor (tr0.37%)         α-fenchyl alcohol         (tr1.34%) | Randriamiharisoa<br><i>et al.</i> 1986. |
|                 |      | Linalool (62.2-65.1%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(3.8-4.7%)<br>Eugenol (2.0-2.6%)  | Kartnig & Simon,<br>1986.               |
|                 |      | 1, 8- cineole<br>Cis- ocimene<br>Linalool<br>Methyl chavicol<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Eugenol   | Boniface, 1987.                         |
|                 | 11   | 1, 8-cineole (3.2%)<br>Camphor (1.1%)<br>Linalool (34.2%)<br>Methyl chavicol (0.8%)<br>Eugenol (2.0%)<br>Trans-methyl cinnamate<br>(38.5%)<br>Thymol (1.2%)   | Berrada <i>et al</i> ., 1987.           |
|                 | 11   | α-pinene (0.16%)<br>β-pinene(0.36%)<br>Sabinene (0.15%)<br>Myrcene (0.11%)<br>Limonene (0.09%)<br>1,8-cineole (3.09%)   | Ekundayo <i>et al</i> ., 1987.          |

|                 |      | 1   |                     |
|-----------------|------|---|---------------------|
| O. basilicum L. | Leaf | α-pinene (0.13%)Camphene (0.35%)Sabinene (0.22%)Myrcene (0.13%)Limonene (0.02%)α-phellandrene (0.08%)1, 8- cineole (5.47%)(Z)-β-ocimene (1.33%)Hexanol (tr.)3-hexenol (0.03%)3-octanol (0.02%)6-methyl-3-heptanone(0.17%)Sabinene hydrate (0.01%)Terpinolene (tr.)(Z)-allo-ocimene (0.02%)Linalool (0.37%)β-copaene (0.01%)β-copaene (0.01%)β-selinene (0.54%)α-terpineol (0.90%)α-terpineol (0.90%)α-cubebene (0.66%)Germacrene B (0.01%)β-gurjunene (0.08%)(E)-anethole (0.01%)Methyl eugenol (2.44%)β-himachalene (0.13%)Viridifloral (0.02%)β-patchoulene (0.09%)Cedrol (0.02%)                         | Tsai & Sheen, 1987. |
|                 | Herb | α-thujene (0.14%)<br>Benzaldehyde (0.11%)<br>α-pinene (0.36%)<br>Camphene (0.02%)<br>β-pinene (0.26%)<br>3-hexenyl acetate (0.02%)<br>Benzyl alcohol (0.63%)<br>p-cymene (0.65%)<br>1,8- cineole (5.24%)<br>Limonene (3.61%)<br>Benzyl formate (0.18%)<br>Linalool oxide (0.32%)<br>Fenchone (0.14%)<br>Linalool (1.34%)<br>α-fenchyl alcohol (0.17%)<br>Camphor (0.50%)<br>Borneol (0.09%)<br>p-cymen-8 ol (0.16%)<br>Estragole (83.01%)<br>Octyl acetate (0.06%)<br>α-fenchyl acetate (0.29%)<br>Anisic aldehyde (0.06%)<br>Methoxy cymene (0.55%)<br>Isobornyl acetate (0.07%)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.11%) | Chien, 1988.        |

|                        | · [····] | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                 |
|------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb *   | β-elemene (0.09%)<br>α-bergamotene (0.45%)<br>elemol (0.14%)<br>Bulnesol (0.45%)<br>γ-eudesmol (0.10%)  | Chien, 1988.    |
|                        | ,,       | α-pinene (tr0.52%)<br>Camphene (tr0.10%)<br>β-pinene (tr0.79%)<br>Sabinene (tr0.34%)<br>Myrcene (tr0.71%)<br>α-terpinene (tr0.24%)<br>Limonene (0.06-2.08%)<br>1,8-cineole<br>(0.56-6.01%)<br>Cis-ocimene<br>(tr0.09%)                  |                 |
|                        |          | y-terpinene (tr0.07%)<br>Trans- ocimene<br>(0.07-1.81%)<br>p-cymene (tr0.11%)<br>Terpinolene (tr0.11%)<br>Hexanol (tr0.03%)<br>Cis-3-hexenol<br>(tr0.13%)<br>Trans-2-hexenol<br>(tr0.05%)<br>Cis-linalool oxide<br>(tr0.15%)            |                 |
|                        |          | 1-octen-3 ol (tr0.03%)<br>Trans-linalool oxide<br>(tr0.45%)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl acetate<br>(tr0.01%)<br>Copaene (tr0.36%)<br>Camphor (tr0.50%)<br>Linalool (0.70-6.33%)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl alcohol<br>(0.13-0.76%)<br>Bornyl acetate |                 |
|                        |          | (0.20-1.13%)<br>β-elemene<br>(0.10-0.56%)<br>Caryophyllene+<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>(0.24-6.18%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(75.06-87.35%)<br>α-terpineol (tr0.93%)<br>Germacrene D<br>(tr0.42%)<br>Nerol (tr0.06%)                              |                 |
|                        |          | Geraniol (tr0.24%)<br>Caryophyllene oxide<br>(tr0.01%)<br>Cis-methyl cinnamate<br>(tr0.05%)   | Lawrence, 1988. |

| ·····                  | 1    | 1  |                              |
|------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb | Methyl eugenol<br>(1.04-2.66%)<br>Trans-methyl cinnamate<br>(tr0.15%)<br>Eugenol (tr1.18%)<br>10-epi(a)-cadinol<br>(0.09-1.25%)<br>Chavicol (tr0.21%)  | Lawrence, 1988.              |
|                        | "    |  | Akgul, 1989.                 |
|                        |      | α-cubebene (0.14%)<br>Bicycloelemene (0.10%)<br>β-bisabolene (0.29%)<br>(E)-α- bisabolene (0.75%)<br>α-copaene (0.36%)<br>α-bourbonene (0.17%)<br>β- bourbonene (0.05%)<br>α-gurjunene (0.52%)<br>(E)-α-bergamotene<br>(0.51%)<br>(Z)-α-bergamotene<br>(0.35%)<br>β-elemene (18.0%)<br>β-caryophyllene (34.6%)<br>α-guaiene (1.10%)<br>Scapanene (0.23%)<br>α-elemene (0.32%)<br>Allo-aromadendrene<br>(0.31%)<br>Eremophillene (0.44%)<br>α-humulene (4.67%)<br>γ-muurolene (1.89%) | Gaydou <i>et al</i> ., 1989. |

| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb | α-amorphene (2.10%)         Viridiflorene (0.63%)         Germacrene D (2.77%)         β-selinene (5.83%)         α-selinene (1.04%)         Bicyclogermacrene               (3.35%)         (Ζ)-α-bisabolene (1.01%)         (Ε,Ε)-α-farnesene (0.15%)         δ-cadinene (7.70%)         γ-cadinene (3.02%)         Cubenene (0.17%)         α-cadinene (0.32%)         (Ζ)-calamenene (0.46%)         (Ε)-calamenene (0.03%)         β- calacorene (0.03%)         β- calacorene (0.02%)         δ-or γ- calacorene               (0.04%)  | Gaydou <i>et al</i> ., 1989. |
|------------------------|------|---|------------------------------|
|                        |      | Limonene<br>Myrcene<br>E-ocimene<br>$\beta$ -pinene<br>Sabinene<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene<br>Terpinolene<br>E- $\alpha$ -bergamotene<br>$\beta$ -bisabolene<br>$\alpha$ -bulnesene<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene<br>$\beta$ -cadinene<br>$\beta$ -cadinene<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene<br>$\beta$ -elemene<br>$\beta$ -farnesene<br>Germacrene D<br>Germacrene B<br>$\alpha$ -guaiene<br>$\alpha$ -humulene<br>$\gamma$ -muurolene<br>$\beta$ -selinene<br>Borneol<br>Fenchol<br>Geraniol<br>Linalool<br>E-linalool oxide<br>E-sabinene hydrate<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol<br>$\beta$ -selinenol<br>1,8-cineole<br>Camphor<br>1-cyclohexylidene-<br>propan-2-one<br>Fenchone | Nykanen, 1989.               |

| O. basilicum L.HerbChavicol<br>Eugenol<br>Anethole<br>Estragole<br>Eugenol methyl ether<br>Isobornyl acetate<br>Methyl E-cinnamate<br>Octyl acetate<br>$\alpha$ -terpinyl acetateNykanen, 1989.var. canum,, $\alpha$ -pinene (0.5%)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (1.0%)<br>Camphor (0.2%)<br>Sabinene (0.4%)<br>Myrcene (1.0%)<br>$\alpha$ -phellandrene (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene (0.1%)<br>$p$ -cymene (tr.)<br>Limonene (0.4%)  |                        | - 1  |   |                |
|---|------------------------|------|---|----------------|
| β-pinene (1.0%)<br>Camphor (0.2%)<br>Sabinene (0.4%)<br>Myrcene (1.0%)<br>α-phellandrene (tr.)<br>α-terpinene (0.1%)<br>p-cymene (tr.)<br>Limonene (0.4%)   | <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Herb | Eugenol<br>Anethole<br>Estragole<br>Eugenol methyl ether<br>Isobornyl acetate<br>Methyl E-cinnamate<br>Methyl Z-cinnamate<br>Octyl acetate  | Nykanen, 1989. |
| Cis-β-ocimene (tr.)<br>Trans- $\beta$ - ocimene(tr.)<br>$\gamma$ -terpinolene (0.1%)<br>Terpinolene (0.1%)<br>Trans-sabinene hydrate<br>(0.1%)<br>Linalool (6.6%)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchol (tr.)<br>$\delta$ -terpinen(0.3%)<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>(0.2%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (1.2%)<br>Citronellol (tr.)<br>Geraniol (0.5%)<br>Borneol (0.1%)<br>Isoborneol (tr.)<br>Camphor (1.8%)<br>Fenchone (tr.)<br>Piperitenone epoxide<br>(0.1%)<br>Fenchyl acetate (0.6%)<br>Bornyl acetate (1.4%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.4%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.4%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.4%)<br>Geranyl acetate (0.5%)<br>$\alpha$ -copaene (0.1%)<br>$\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%)<br>$\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%)<br>$\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene (0.1%)<br>$\alpha$ -bragmotene (2.6%)<br>$\alpha$ -humulene (0.4%)<br>Germacrene D (1.0%)<br>Fun & Svendsen,<br>1990 | var. canum             |      | β-pinene (1.0%)Camphor (0.2%)Sabinene (0.4%)Myrcene (1.0%) $\alpha$ -phellandrene (tr.) $\alpha$ -terpinene (0.1%)p-cymene (tr.)Limonene (0.4%)Cis- $\beta$ -ocimene (tr.)Trans- $\beta$ - ocimene(tr.) $\gamma$ -terpinene (0.1%)1,8-cineole (7.0%)Trans-sabinene hydrate(0.1%)Linalool (6.6%) $\alpha$ -fenchol (tr.) $\delta$ -terpineol (0.3%)Terpinen-4 ol(0.2%) $\alpha$ -terpineol (1.2%)Citronellol (tr.)Geraniol (0.5%)Borneol (0.1%)Isoborneol (tr.)Citronellal (tr.)Geranial (tr.)Camphor (1.8%)Fenchone (tr.)Piperitenone epoxide(0.1%)Fenchyl acetate (0.6%)Bornyl acetate (1.4%)Geranyl acetate (0.5%) $\alpha$ -copaene (0.1%) $\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%) $\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%) $\beta$ -bourbonene (0.1%) $\alpha$ -humulene (0.4%)Germacrene D (1.0%) $\gamma$ -cadinene (1.9%) |                |

| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>var. <i>canum</i> | Herb | β-caryophyllene epoxide<br>(0.1%)<br>Cubenol (0.9%)<br>T-cadinol (5.3%)<br>α-cadinol (0.5%)<br>α- bisabolol (0.3%)<br>Eugenol (tr.)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.1%)<br>Estragole (1.2%)<br>Cis-methyl cinnamate<br>(8.2%)<br>Trans-methyl cinnamate<br>(45.6%)<br>Octen-3 ol (tr.)   | Fun & Svendsen,<br>1990       |
|---|------|---|-------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.                      | Leaf | α-pinene (0.13%)<br>Myrcene (1.00%)<br>1,8-cineole (0.67%)<br>p-cymene (1.24%)<br>Methyl heptenone (0.73%)<br>Linalool (32.10%)<br>Methyl chavicol (0.53%)<br>α-terpineol (0.70%)<br>Geranyl acetate (0.98%)<br>Geraniol (0.07%)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.05%)<br>(E)-methyl cinnamate<br>(0.41%)<br>Eugenol (22.50%)<br>Isoeugenol (tr.)   | Bobin, <i>et al</i> . 1991.   |
| cv. 'Genovese'                              | Herb | <ul> <li>α-pinene (0.01%)</li> <li>β-pinene (0.21%)</li> <li>Myrcene (0.55%)</li> <li>Limonene (0.01%)</li> <li>1, 8-cineole (8.27%)</li> <li>(Z)-β-ocimene (0.03%)</li> <li>γ-terpinene (1.11%)</li> <li>Terpinolene (0.04%)</li> <li>(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate         <ul> <li>(0.02%)</li> <li>(Z)-3-hexenol (0.35%)</li> <li>1-octen-3 ol (0.93%)</li> <li>Linalool (45.67%)</li> <li>Bornyl acetate (1.30%)</li> <li>β-caryophyllene (14.37%)</li> <li>Borneol (0.17%)</li> <li>α-terpineol (0.65%)</li> <li>Eugenol (7.13%)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                               |
| cv. 'Napoletano'                            |      | α-pinene (0.01%)<br>β-pinene (0.02%)<br>Myrcene (0.02%)<br>Limonene (0.01%)<br>1, 8-cineole (3.26%)   | Marianì <i>et al.</i> , 1991. |

| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. "Napoletano' | Herb        | (Z)-β-ocimene (0.02%)<br>1-octen-3 ol (0.01%)<br>Linalool (63.09%)<br>Bornyl acetate (0.01%)<br>β-caryophyllene (0.69%)<br>Methyl chavicol (30.27%)  |                               |
|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| cv. 'Greco'                                | 11          | <ul> <li>α-pinene (0.04%)</li> <li>β-pinene (0.01%)</li> <li>Myrcene (0.05%)</li> <li>1, 8-cineole (26.80%)</li> <li>γ-terpinene (0.04%)</li> <li>Terpinolene (0.11%)</li> <li>(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate</li> <li>(0.01%)</li> <li>(Z)-3-hexenol (0.02%)</li> <li>1-octen-3 ol (0.12%)</li> <li>Linalool (44.06%)</li> <li>Bornyl acetate (tr.)</li> <li>β-caryophyllene (14.29%)</li> <li>Methyl eugenol (6.85%)</li> <li>Eugenol (6.15%)</li> </ul>  | Mariani <i>et al</i> ., 1991. |
| ∨ar. <i>hispidum</i>                       | Leaf        | Ethanol (0.10%)<br>2-methyl propanal (0.9%)<br>2-methyl propan-1 ol<br>(0.06%)<br>Isobutyl formate (0.06%)<br>Myrcene (0.63%)<br>Limonene (0.16%)<br>Dihydrotagetone (82.27%)<br>Cis-linalol oxide (tr.)<br>Ipsenone (0.17%)<br>Trans-linalol oxide (tr.)<br>Linalol (0.62%)<br>Cis-tagetone (0.49%)<br>Trans-tagetone (0.15%)<br>Terpinen-4 ol (0.17%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (0.73%)<br>Elsholtzione (0.41%)<br>$\alpha$ -humulene (0.54%)<br>Cis- $\beta$ -bisabolene (0.15%)<br>Nerolidol (0.28%)<br>Curcumene (0.35%) | Ruberto <i>et al.</i> , 1991. |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟.                     | Whole Plant | α-pinene (0.13%)<br>β-pinene (0.31%)<br>Sabinene (0.24%)<br>Myrcene (0.11%)<br>Limonene (0.02%)<br>β-phellandrene (0.06%)<br>1, 8-cineole (6.09%)<br>(Z)- $β$ -ocimene (2.20%)<br>Hexanol (0.004%)   | Sheen <i>et al</i> ., 1991.   |

| O. basilicum L. | Whole Plant | (Z)-3-hexenol (0.06%)<br>3-octanol (0.02%)<br>1-octen-3 ol (0.22%)<br>Sabinene hydrate (0.01%)<br>Elixene (0.04%)<br>$\alpha$ -copaene (0.01%)<br>Linalool (1.67%)<br>Trans- $\alpha$ -bergamotene<br>(0.006%)<br>$\beta$ -elemene (0.27%)<br>Aromadendrene (0.09%)<br>Methyl chavicol (86.57%)<br>(E)- $\beta$ -farnesene (0.24%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (0.25%)<br>Germacrene B (0.007%)<br>Cadina-1,4-diene (0.03%)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.59%)<br>Eugenol (0.01%)<br>T-cadinol (0.24%)<br>$\alpha$ -cadinol (0.004%)<br>$\beta$ -eudesmol (0.01%)<br>Chavicol (0.01%)  | Sheen <i>et al.</i> , 1991.    |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
|                 | Herb        | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene} \\ \text{Sabinene} \\ \beta \text{-pinene} \\ \text{Myrcene} \\ \text{Limonene} \\ 1,8 \text{-cineole} \\ \text{Trans-ocimene} \\ \text{Cis-thujan-4 ol} \\ \text{Linalol} \\ \text{Camphor} \\ \text{Terpinen-4 ol} \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol} \\ \text{Methyl chavicol} \\ \text{Linalyl acetate} \\ \text{Geraniol} \\ \text{Bornyl acetate} \\ \text{Eugenol} \\ \alpha \text{-copaene} \\ \beta \text{-elemene} \\ \alpha \text{-cubebene} \\ \beta \text{-elemene} \\ \alpha \text{-cubebene} \\ \beta \text{-farnesene} \\ \text{Humulene} \\ \gamma \text{-muurolene} \\ \text{Germacrene D} \\ \alpha \text{-bulnesene} \\ \gamma \text{-cadinene} \\ \text{Calamenene} \\ \text{Calamenene} \\ \text{Calamenene} \\ \text{Calamenene} \\ \text{Calamenene} \\ \text{Source boxes} \\ \delta \text{-cadinol} \\ \end{array}$ | Baritaux <i>et al.</i> , 1992. |

|                                      | r    | ······   |                               |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|-------------------------------|
| O. basilicum L.                      | Herb |  | Fleisher & Fleisher,<br>1992. |
| var. <i>glabratum</i><br>Chemotype-1 | ,,   | Methyl chavicol<br>(55-75%)<br>Linalool (22-35%) |                               |
| Chemotype-2                          | 17   | Eugenol (55-75%)<br>Ocimene (10-15%)             | Gupta, 1994.                  |

•

| O. basilicum L.                       |      |   |                               |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------------------|
| var <i>. glabratum</i><br>Chemotype-2 | Herb | Cresol (tr3%)<br>Guaiacol (tr3%)  |                               |
| Chernotype-2                          |      | Gualacol (ii576)  |                               |
| Chemotype-3                           | 11   | Camphor (60-76%)<br>Camphene (11-18%)<br>Limonene (5-10%)<br>Cadinene (2-7%)  | Gupta, 1994.                  |
| O. basilicum L.                       |      | 1,8-cineole         (2.45-3.37%)         Ocimene (tr1.75%)         Linalool (0.04-2.69%) $\alpha$ -fenchyl alcohol         (tr0.26%)         Camphor (tr0.36%)         Methyl chavicol         (83.58-87.21%)         Geranyl acetate         (tr0.33%)         Bornyl acetate         (tr0.28%)         Methyl eugenol         (1.41-2.68%)         Guaiene (tr0.25%)         β-eudesemene         (tr1.37%)         β-bisabolene         (tr0.19%)         Eremophilene         (tr0.23%) $\alpha$ -bulnesene (tr0.46%) $\gamma$ -cadinene (tr0.13%) $\beta$ -patchoulene         (tr0.96%) | Riaz <i>et al</i> ., 1994.    |
| Chemotype-1                           | 11   | α-pinene (0.24-3.00%)<br>β-pinene (0.29-0.43%)<br>Sabinene (0.35-1.10%)<br>1,8-cineole (0.98-9.30)<br>γ-terpinene<br>(0.73-2.93%)<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>(1.49-4.40)<br>β-caryophyllene<br>(0.15-0.44%)<br>Linalool (44.34-56.84%)<br>Eugenol (1.60-20.77%)<br>Isoeugenol<br>(0.38-2.68%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(tr0.41%)  |                               |
| Chemotype-2                           | ,,   | α-pinene (7.74%)<br>β-pinene (2.74%)  | Retamar <i>et al</i> ., 1995. |

| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>Chemotype-2 | Herb | Sabinene (53.14%)<br>$\alpha$ -phellandrene (0.89%)<br>1,8-cineole (4.50%)<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene (1.20%)<br>Terpinen-4 ol (2.54%)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene (1.15%)<br>Linalool (0.26%)<br>Eugenol (5.98%)<br>Isoeugenol (2.53%)<br>Methyl chavicol (0.28%)   | Retamar <i>et al</i> ., 1995.         |
|---------------------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.                | ,,   | Linalool<br>Geraniol<br>Eugenol<br>Methyl chavicol<br>γ-muurolene  | Hethelyi <i>et al</i> ., 1995.        |
| cv. 'Kinos'                           | 11   | Linalool (54.4%)<br>Eugenol (7.3%)<br>Methyl chavicol (29.9%)<br>Camphor (tr.)   |                                       |
| cv. 'Sgouros'                         | ,,   | Linalool (41.0%)<br>Methyl chavicol (13.0%)<br>Geraniol (9.0%)<br>Camphor (tr.)  |                                       |
| cv. 'Mauromytikos'                    |      | Methyl cinnamate (37.8%)<br>Linalool (22.6%)<br>1,8-cineole (7.9%)   | Petropoulos &<br>Vlachou, 1995.       |
| var. <i>glabratum</i>                 |      | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha - \text{thujene (tr.)} \\ \alpha - \text{pinene (0.43\%)} \\ \text{Camphene (0.10\%)} \\ \text{Sabinene (0.14\%)} \\ \beta - \text{pinene (0.53\%)} \\ \text{Myrcene (0.18\%)} \\ \alpha - \text{phellandrene (tr.)} \\ \alpha - \text{terpinene (tr.)} \\ \mu - \text{cymene (tr.)} \\ \text{Limonene (tr.)} \\ 1,8-\text{cineole (6.87\%)} \\ \gamma - \text{terpinene (tr.)} \\ \text{Cis-linalool oxide (0.39\%)} \\ \text{Trans-linalool oxide (0.39\%)} \\ \text{Trans-linalool oxide (0.60\%)} \\ \text{Linalool (43.73\%)} \\ \text{Camphor (0.58\%)} \\ \text{Terpinen-4 ol (tr.)} \\ \alpha - \text{terpineol (0.63\%)} \\ \text{Bornyl acetate (1.08\%)} \\ (Z)-methyl cinnamate \\ (4.63\%) \\ \end{array}$ | Perez-Alonso <i>et al</i> .,<br>1995. |

|   |      | l  |                                       |
|---|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>var. <i>glabratum</i> | Herb | (E)-methyl cinnamate<br>(27.28%)<br>$\beta$ -elemene (0.30%)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene (0.17%)<br>Trans- $\alpha$ -bergamotene<br>(3.08%)<br>$\alpha$ -humulene (0.46%)<br>$\gamma$ -muurolene (0.21%)<br>Germacrene D (1.00%)<br>(E,E)- $\alpha$ -farnesene (0.24%)<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene (1.51%)<br>Cubenol (0.47%)<br>T-cadinol (3.06%) | Perez-Alonso <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1995. |
| O. basilicum L.<br>Chemotype-1                  | "    |  | Chalchat <i>et al.</i> , 1996.        |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1    | T   | T                              |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>Chemotype-1 | Herb | (E)-β-farnesene<br>(tr0.72%)<br>(Z)-β-farnesene<br>(0.16%-1.67%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol<br>(0.56-2.44%)<br>δ-guaiene (0.13-0.69%)<br>Geranial (0-1.56%)<br>$\alpha$ -amorphene<br>(0.68-3.10%)<br>$\delta$ -cadinene (0-tr.)<br>β-sesquiphellandrene<br>(tr1.00)<br>Nerol (0.10-0.30%)<br>Geraniol (0.12-1.39%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0.10-40.44%)<br>Eugenol (0.64-21.14%)<br>T-cadinol (0.54-4.87%)<br>β-eudesmol (0-0.13%)<br>Cubenol (0-0.74%)<br>Nerolidol (0-0.50%)   |                                |
| Chemotype-2                           | 71   | Spathulenol (0-0.35%)<br>$\alpha$ -pinene (0.08-0.19%)<br>$\alpha$ -thujene (tr.)<br>Camphene<br>(0.07-0.18%)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (0.10-0.21%)<br>Sabinene (tr0.16%)<br>$\alpha$ -phellandrene (tr.)<br>Myrcene (0.23-1.58%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene (tr 0.06%)<br>Limonene (0.19-0.42%)<br>1,8-cineole<br>(1.03-1.88%)<br>(Z)- $\beta$ -ocimene<br>(0.09-0.23%)<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene (tr0.19%)<br>(E)- $\beta$ -ocimene<br>(1.09-4.05%)<br>p-cymene (tr0.11%)<br>Terpinolene<br>(0.8-0.25%)<br>Linalool oxide (0-tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl acetate<br>(tr0.39%)<br>Linalool (61.73-73.12%) |                                |
|                                       |      | Bornyl acetate<br>(0-0.25%)<br>α-fenchol (0-1.35%)<br>β-caryophyllene+β-<br>elemene (2.84-5.09%)<br>α-humulene (tr0.30%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(0.21-7.87%)<br>Borneol (0.27-1.00%)   | Chalchat <i>et al.</i> , 1996. |

|   | 1    |  | ·                              |
|---|------|--|--------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>Chemotype-2               | Herb | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \mbox{-terpineol} \\ (0.40\mbox{-}1.10\%) \\ \delta \mbox{-guaiene} (0.36\mbox{-}0.84\%) \\ \alpha \mbox{-terpinyl} acetate \\ (0.29\mbox{-}0.62\%) \\ \alpha \mbox{-amorphene} \\ (1.94\mbox{-}3.47\%) \\ Nerol (tr.\mbox{-}0.20\%) \\ Geraniol (0.24\mbox{-}0.89\%) \\ Methyl eugenol \\ (0\mbox{-}0.67\%) \\ Eugenol (2.20\mbox{-}15.63\%) \\ T\mbox{-cadinol} (3.28\mbox{-}5.23\%) \\ Cubenol (0.20\mbox{-}1.89\%) \\ Nerolidol (0\mbox{-}0.79\%) \\ Spathulenol (0\mbox{-}0.44\%) \end{array}$ | Chalchat <i>et al.</i> , 1996. |
| var. <i>canum</i>                                   | ,,   | Linalool (21.7-26.2%)<br>Citronellal (tr.)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(1.6-4.1%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(3.2-5.7%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(28.8-34.5%)<br>Geraniol (14.3-18.9%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol<br>(1.3-3.4%)  |                                |
| var. <i>crispa</i>                                  | ,,   | Linalool (67.5-73.4%)<br>Citronellal (1.2-3.1%)<br>Methyl chavicol (tr.)<br>Methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>Geraniol (4.3-8.1%)<br>Geranyl acetate<br>(1.3-4.4%)   |                                |
| var. <i>glabratum</i>                               | 11   | Linalool (1.4-3.8%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(43.1-51.7%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(1.8-6.7%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(15.7-26.9%)<br>Geraniol (tr.)<br>Methyl isoeugenol<br>(5.6-7.4%)  |                                |
| var. <i>glabratum</i> x var.<br><i>purpurascens</i> | 11   | Linalool (21.8-27.4%)<br>Citronellal (tr.)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(11.8-19.7%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(33.7-39.3%)  | Thoppil, 1996.                 |

|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>  | T                             |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>var. <i>glabratum</i> x var.<br><i>purpurascens</i> | Herb                                  | Geraniol (5.1-7.6%)   |                               |
| var <i>. purpurascens</i>   | ,1                                    | Linalool (36.2-41.6%)<br>Citronellal (20.2-24.2%)<br>Methyl eugenol (tr.)<br>Methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>Geraniol (7.1-9.6%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol (tr.)<br>Geranyl acetate (tr.)  |                               |
| var <i>. minimum</i>  | "                                     | Linalool (7.6-8.8%)<br>Methyl chavicol (tr.)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(43.7-49.8%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(5.4-8.8%)<br>Geraniol (21.4-27.2%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol (tr.)<br>Geranyl acetate<br>(2.8-5.9%)   |                               |
| var <i>. pilosum</i>  | 11                                    | Linalool (tr.)<br>Methyl chavicol (tr.)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(1.3-4.4%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(10.5-17.3%)<br>Geraniol (6.1-8.6%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol<br>(15.2-26.1%)<br>Geranyl acetate<br>(31.9-43.6%)  |                               |
| ∨ar. <i>thyrsiflorum</i>  |                                       | Linalool (tr.)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(1.3-4.2%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(2.8-4.7%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(74.6-81.8%)   | Thoppil, 1996.                |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.  | ,,                                    | <ul> <li>α-pinene (0-0.38%)</li> <li>Camphene (0-0.74%)</li> <li>Sabinene (0-0.38%)</li> <li>β-pinene (0-2.00%)</li> <li>Myrcene (0-0.94%)</li> <li>α-Terpinene (0-0.05%)</li> <li>p-cymene (0-tr.)</li> <li>Limonene (0-0.58%)</li> <li>1,8-cineole</li> <li>(0.94-12.91%)</li> <li>(Z)-β-ocimene (0-tr.)</li> </ul> | Marotti <i>et al</i> ., 1996. |

|  | <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Herb | (E)- $\beta$ -ocimene                |                               |
|--|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                        |      | (0-1.02%)<br>γ-terpinene (0-0.18%)   |                               |
|  |                        |      | Terpinolene (tr1.47%)                |                               |
|  |                        |      | Linalool (41.17-76.20%)              |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-fenchol (0-0.30%)                  |                               |
|  |                        |      | Camphor (0.10-0.83%)                 |                               |
|  |                        |      | Borneol (0.21-1.21%)                 |                               |
|  |                        |      | Terpinen–4 ol<br>(tr3.14%)           |                               |
|  |                        |      |                                      |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.12-1.14%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | Methyl chavicol                      |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0-41.40%)                           |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-fenchyl acetate                    |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0-0.56%)<br>Bornyl acetate          |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.18-1.03%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | $\delta$ -elemene (0-tr.)            |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-copaene (0-0.17%)                  |                               |
|  |                        |      | β-elemene                            |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.10-0.66%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      |                                      |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0-0.16%)<br>α-caryophyllene         |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.09-0.70%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | Eugenol (0-3.89%)                    |                               |
|  |                        |      | Trans-α-bergamotene                  |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0-3.37%)                            |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-guaiene (0-0.27%)                  |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-cadinene (0-0.36%)<br>α-humulene   |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.26-0.82%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | γ-muurolene                          |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.04-0.43%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | Germacrene D                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.72-2.11%)<br>Germacrene B         |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.50-1.30%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | α-farnesene                          |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.09-0.91%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | γ-cadinene                           |                               |
|  |                        |      | (0.38-1.37%)                         |                               |
|  |                        |      | Calamenene<br>(0.04-0.80%)           |                               |
|  |                        |      | T-cadinol (1.76-7.55%)               | Marotti <i>et al</i> ., 1996. |
|  |                        |      |                                      |                               |
|  |                        |      |                                      |                               |
|  |                        | Leaf | $\alpha$ -pinene (0.04%)             |                               |
|  |                        |      | Camphene (0.04%)<br>β-pinene (0.08%) |                               |
|  |                        |      | 7-octen-4 ol (0.17%)                 |                               |
|  |                        |      | Myrcene (0.05%)                      |                               |
|  |                        |      | p-cymene (0.06%)                     |                               |
|  |                        |      | Limonene (0.01%)                     |                               |
|  |                        |      | 1,8-cineole (3.39%)                  |                               |
|  |                        |      | δ-3-carene (0.02%)                   |                               |
|  |                        |      | Fenchone (0.87%)                     | Thach <i>et al.</i> , 1996.   |

| r                      | 1    | T  |                                       |
|------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Leaf | Linalool (2.26%)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchol (1.34%)<br>Camphor (1.79%)<br>Borneol (0.84%)<br>Methyl chavicol (58.03%)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchyl acetate (0.19%)<br>Anisaldehyde (3.56%)<br>Bornyl acetate (0.36%)<br>p-propylanisole (0.19%)<br>Elemene (1.25%)<br>Methyl eugenol (1.29%)<br>Cadinene (0.96%) | Thach <i>et al</i> ., 1996.           |
|                        | Herb | Linalool<br>Methyl chavicol<br>Geraniol<br>Bornyl acetate<br>β-elemene<br>β-caryophyllene<br>γ-cadinene<br>Caryophyllene<br>α-bisabolol  | Lemberkovics <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1996. |
| Chemotype 1            | 11   | Myrcene (0-0.9%)<br>Limonene+1,8-cineole<br>(3.8-6.8%)<br>Linalool (69.3-85.6%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(0-0.5%)<br>Eugenol (0-4.6%)<br>β-elemene (1.2-2.3%)<br>Bergamotene<br>(3.0-12.7%)<br>γ-cadinene (3.0-4.7%)<br>T-cadinol (3.0-4.3%)  |                                       |
| Chemotype 2            | 11   | Limonene+1,8-cineole<br>(2.4-4.1%)<br>Camphor (0-1.5%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(89.8-91.5%)<br>Eugenol (0-1.1%)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene<br>(0-4.4%)<br>Bergamotene (0-0.7%)<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene (0-0.9%)<br>T-cadinol (0-1.3%)   |                                       |
| Chemotype 3            |      | Sabinene (0-1.2%)<br>Myrcene (0-2.2%)<br>Limonene+1,8-cineole<br>(3.7-19.9%)<br>Ocimene (0-3.5%)<br>Linalool (15.6-31.8%)  | Grayer <i>et al</i> ., 1996.          |

| · · · · ·                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>Chemotype 3 | Herb                                  | Camphor (0-2.1%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(43.7-56.1%)<br>Geraniol (0-8.5%)<br>Geranial (0-1.7%)<br>β-elemene (0.6-1.5%)<br>Bergamotene (0-4.9%)<br>α-humulene (0-0.7%)<br>β-bisabolene (0-1.5%)<br>γ-cadinene (1.2-2.9%)<br>T-cadinol (2.1-3.9%)  |                                      |
| Chemotype 4                           | "                                     | Myrcene (0-1.1%)<br>Limonene+1,8-cineole<br>(6.1-11.40%)<br>Ocimene (0-1.0%)<br>Fenchone (0-2.6%)<br>Linalool (30.5-40.9%)<br>Camphor (0-2.7%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(0-0.6%)<br>Eugenol (38.9-48.0%)<br>β-elemene (1.6-6.2%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0-5.8%)<br>Bergamotene (0-3.5%)<br>γ-cadinene (1.0-3.9%)<br>T-cadinol (2.2-3.3%)            |                                      |
| Chemotype 5                           | ,                                     | Limonene+1,8-cineole<br>(9.4%)<br>Fenchone (2.2%)<br>Methyl chavicol (45.3%)<br>Methyl eugenol (43.2%)  | Grayer <i>et al</i> ., 1996.         |
| O. basilicum L.                       | ,,                                    | (E)-2-hexenal<br>(Z)-3-hexenol<br>$\alpha$ -thujene<br>$\alpha$ -pinene<br>Camphene<br>Sabinene<br>1-octen-3 ol<br>$\beta$ -pinene<br>Myrcene<br>Octenol<br>$\alpha$ -phellandrene<br>$\delta$ -3-carene<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene<br>p-cymene<br>Limonene<br>$\beta$ -phellandrene<br>1,8-cineole<br>(Z)- $\beta$ -ocimene<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene | Venskutonis <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1996. |

|                 |      | 1  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-----------------|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| O. basilicum L. | Herb | Cis-sabinene hydrate<br>Cis-linalool oxide<br>Trans-linalool oxide<br>Terpinolene<br>$\alpha$ -thujone<br>Linalool<br>$\beta$ -thujone<br>$\alpha$ -fenchol<br>Allo-ocimene<br>Camphor<br>Menthone<br>Isomenthone<br>Borneol<br>Menthol<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol<br>Methyl chavicol<br>Neral<br>Geraniol<br>Geranial<br>Anethole<br>Bornyl acetate<br>Thymol<br>Carvacrol<br>Eugenol<br>Geranyl acetate<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>Damascenone<br>Methyl eugenol<br>$\beta$ -elemene<br>$\alpha$ -ionone<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene<br>$\beta$ -farnesene<br>Trans- $\alpha$ -bergamotene<br>$\alpha$ -humulene<br>Allo-aromadendrene<br>$\beta$ -ionone<br>Germacrene D<br>Germacrene B<br>(Z)-nerolidol<br>Caryophyllene oxide<br>Farnesol isomer A<br>Farnesol isomer B | Venskutonis <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1996.  |
| cv. 'Castelar'  | 11   | α-pinene (tr0.3%)<br>β-pinene (0.2-0.5%)<br>α-terpinene (tr0.1%)<br>Limonene (0.1-0.3%)<br>1,8-cineole (2.9-4.2%)<br>(E)- $β$ -ocimene<br>(0.1-1.0%)<br>p-cymene (0-0.1%)<br>Camphor (0.7-1.1%)<br>Linalool (27.5-59.7%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(6.6-42.0%)   |                                       |

|  |      |  | r                             |
|--|------|--|-------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Castelar' | Herb | $\begin{array}{c} \beta \text{-caryophyllene} \\ (0.1\text{-}0.5\%) \\ \text{Eugenol} (0\text{-}3.9\%) \\ \text{Geranyl acetate} \\ (0\text{-}0.1\%) \\ \text{Geraniol} (0\text{-}0.2\%) \\ \text{Bornyl acetate} \\ (0.3\text{-}0.5\%) \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol} (0.4\text{-}0.7\%) \end{array}$  |                               |
| cv. 'Samalao'                            | 11   | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.2\%)} \\ \beta \text{-pinene (0.7\%)} \\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Limonene (0.2\%)} \\ \text{Camphor (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Linalool (50.6\%)} \\ \text{Methyl chavicol} \\ (7.4\%) \\ \beta \text{-caryophyllene (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Eugenol (12.5\%)} \\ \text{Geraniol (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Bornyl acetate (0.2\%)} \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (1.2\%)} \end{array}$ |                               |
| cv. 'Bella Vista'                        | 11   | α-pinene (0.1%)<br>β-pinene (0.3%)<br>α-terpinene (0.1%)<br>Limonene (0.2%)<br>(E)- β-ocimene (0.2%)<br>Camphor (1.6%)<br>Linalool (36.1%)<br>Methyl chavicol (34.7%)<br>β-caryophyllene (0.2%)<br>Eugenol (0.1%)<br>Geranyl acetate (0.2%)<br>Geraniol (0.1%)<br>Bornyl acetate (0.4%)<br>α-terpineol (0.9%)  |                               |
| cv. 'La Consulta'                        | ,,   | α-pinene (tr0.1%)<br>β-pinene (0.1-0.2%)<br>α-terpinene (0-0.2%)<br>Limonene (0.1-0.2%)<br>(E)- β-ocimene<br>(0-0.3%)<br>Camphor (0.3-2.7%)<br>Linalool (48.4-50.3%)<br>Methyl chavicol<br>(19.5-28.4%)<br>β-caryophyllene<br>(tr0.7%)<br>Eugenol (tr0.1%)<br>Geranyl acetate<br>(0-0.1%)<br>Geraniol (0.1-0.2%)   | Mizrahi <i>et al</i> ., 1996. |

|   | <b></b>                               |   |                                    |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'La Consulta' | Herb                                  | Bornyl acetate<br>(0.8-0.9%)<br>α-terpineol (0.7-1.0%)  |                                    |
| cv. 'Merlo'                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | α-pinene (0.2%)<br>β-pinene (0.4%)<br>Limonene (0.2%)<br>(E)- β-ocimene (0.1%)<br>p-cymene (0.2%)<br>Camphor (0.3%)<br>Linalool (45.4%)<br>Methyl chavicol (25.0%)<br>β-caryophyllene (0.2%)<br>Eugenol (2.8%)<br>Geraniol (0.2%)<br>Bornyl acetate (0.3%)  | Mizrahi <i>et al.</i> , 1996.      |
| cv. 'Reunion'                               | Leaf                                  | α-pinene (0.3%)<br>Camphene (0.1%)<br>β-pinene (0.3%)<br>Myrcene (0.1%)<br>α-terpinene (tr.)<br>Limonene (0.3%)<br>1,8-cineole (2.6%)<br>γ-terpinene (0.1%)<br>p-cymene (tr.)<br>fenchone (tr.)<br>Camphor (0.6%)<br>Linalool (1.5%)<br>β-caryophyllene (0.5%)<br>Methyl chavicol (87.2%)<br>α-terpineol (tr.)<br>Borneol (tr.)<br>Geranial (tr.)<br>Citronellol (tr.)<br>Geraniol (tr.)<br>Methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>Eugenol (tr.) |                                    |
| cv. 'Large Lettuce'                         | "                                     | α-pinene (0.4%)<br>Camphene (0.1%)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (0.7%)<br>Myrcene (0.6%)<br>α-terpinene (0.1%)<br>Limonene (0.3%)<br>1,8-cineole (6.2%)<br>γ-terpinene (0.1%)<br>p-cymene (0.1%)<br>fenchone (tr.)<br>Camphor (0.4%)<br>Linalool (65.4%)<br>β-caryophyllene (0.5%)<br>Methyl chavicol (13.5%)<br>α-terpineol (0.6%)<br>Borneol (0.1%)   | Lachowicz <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1996. |

|   |      | r=   | T                                  |
|---|------|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Large Lettuce' | Leaf | Geranial (0.3%)<br>Citronellol (0.1%)<br>Geraniol (0.1%)<br>Methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>Eugenol (tr.)  |                                    |
| cv. 'Anise'                                   | 1,1  | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.2\%)} \\ \text{Camphene (0.2\%)} \\ \beta \text{-pinene (0.2\%)} \\ \text{Myrcene (0.4\%)} \\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (tr.)} \\ \text{Limonene (0.3\%)} \\ 1,8\text{-cineole (1.6\%)} \\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (tr.)} \\ \text{p-cymene (tr.)} \\ \text{fenchone (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Camphor (1.2\%)} \\ \text{Linalool (43.7\%)} \\ \beta \text{-caryophyllene (0.2\%)} \\ \text{Methyl chavicol (27.3\%)} \\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (0.4\%)} \\ \text{Borneol (0.4\%)} \\ \text{Geranial (0.6\%)} \\ \text{Citronellol (0.1\%)} \\ \text{Geraniol (tr.)} \\ \text{Methyl cinnamate (11.2\%)} \\ \text{Eugenol (tr.)} \end{array}$ | Lachowicz <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1996. |
| O. basilicum ∟.                               | Herb | Camphene<br>$\beta$ -pinene<br>Sabinene<br>Limonene<br>1,8-cineole<br>(Z)- $\beta$ -ocimene<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene<br>(E)- $\beta$ -ocimene<br>p-cymene<br>Camphor<br>Linalool<br>Muurolene<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene<br>$\beta$ -elemene<br>Trans- $\alpha$ -bergamotene<br>Terpinen-4 ol<br>Methyl chavicol<br>Neral<br>Borneol<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol<br>Germacrene D<br>Bicyclogermacrene<br>Geranial<br>$\beta$ -bisabolene<br>Nerol<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>T-cadinol   | Pasquier & Chalchat,<br>1997.      |

|                        |            | I                                | · ·······                      |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Herb       | Eugenol<br>Thymol<br>α-bisabolol | Pasquier & Chalchat,<br>1997.  |
| cv. 'Midedji'          | <b>, ,</b> |                                  |                                |
| cv. 'Womey'            | "          |                                  | Chalchat <i>et al</i> ., 1997. |

| · · · ·                               |      |   |                                |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Womey' | Herb | $\alpha$ -terpineol (1.50%)<br>Geranial (0.10%)<br>$\alpha$ -amorphene (0.60%)<br>$\alpha$ -bisabolene (0.50%)<br>Geraniol (0.60%)<br>Methyl isoeugenol (0.08%)<br>Spathulenol (tr.)<br>Eugenol (0.40%)<br>T-cadinol (0.80%)<br>Thymol (tr.)  |                                |
| cv. 'Save'                            |      | α-pinene (0.08%)<br>α-thujene (tr.)β-pinene (0.09%)Sabinene (0.10%)Myrcene (tr.)α-terpinene (tr.)1,8-cineole (2.20%)(E)- β-ocimene (tr.)p-cymene (0.16%)α-fenchyl acetate (0.07%)α-copaene (0.20%)(Z,Z)-α-farnesene (2.40%)Methyl chavicol (90.10%)(E)- β-farnesene (tr.)(Z)- β-farnesene (0.10%)α-terpineol (0.10%)α-terpineol (0.10%)δ-guaiene (0.10%)Geranial (2.10%)Methyl isoeugenol (0.10%) | Chalchat <i>et al.</i> , 1997. |
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟.                |      |   | Pallado <i>et al</i> ., 1997.  |

|                        | T    |  | <u> </u>                           |
|------------------------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L. | Herb | (Z)-γ-bisabolene (1.10%)<br>Spathulenol (1.50%)<br>Caryophyllene oxide<br>(1.25%)<br>Cubenol (2.46%)<br>Cadinol (18.14%)<br>Hexadecene (tr.)<br>Octadecene (tr.)<br>Docosene (tr.)<br>Nonacosane (tr.)<br>Hentriacontane (tr.)<br>Tritriacontane (tr.)   | Pallado <i>et al</i> ., 1997.      |
|                        |      |  |                                    |
|                        |      | (Z)-methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>β-elemene (tr.)<br>Eugenol (4.00%)<br>$\alpha$ -copaene (0.99%)<br>(E)-methyl cinnamate<br>(2.50%)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.61%)<br>β-elemene (0.96%)<br>β-caryophyllene (48.70%)<br>Trans-bergamotene<br>(6.76%)<br>$\alpha$ -caryophyllene (6.00%)<br>Bisabolene (tr.)<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene (1.15%)<br>(Z)-δ-bisabolene (1.10%)<br>Spathulenol (1.50%)<br>Caryophyllene oxide |                                    |
|                        |      | (1.25%)<br>Cubenol (2.46%)<br>Cadinol (18.14%)   | D'Alpaos <i>et al</i> ., 1997.     |
| cv. 'Reunion'          |      | α-pinene (0.3%)<br>Camphene (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (0.3%)<br>Sabinene (tr.)<br>Myrcene (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene (tr.)<br>Limonene (0.3%)<br>1,8-cineole (2.4%)<br>(Z)- $\beta$ -ocimene (0.2%)<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene (tr.)  |                                    |
|                        |      | (E)- β-ocimene (2.2%)<br>p-cymene (tr.)  | Lachowicz <i>et al</i> .,<br>1997. |

|   | 1    |   |                                    |
|---|------|---|------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Reunion' | Herb | Fenchone (tr.)<br>Pentadecane (tr.)<br>Camphor (1.0%)<br>Linalool (1.5%)<br>Linalyl acetate (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -fenchol (0.2%)<br>Hexadecane (tr.)<br>$\beta$ -caryophyllene (0.4%)<br>Methyl chavicol (82.6%)<br>Heptadecane (tr.)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (tr.)<br>Octadecane (tr.)<br>Geraniol (tr.)<br>Nonadecane (tr.)<br>Eicosane (tr.)<br>Methyl cinnamate (tr.)<br>Heneicosane (tr.)<br>Eugenol (tr.)<br>Docosane (tr.)<br>Tricosane (tr.)  |                                    |
| cv. 'Cinnamon'                          |      | $\begin{array}{l} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.2\%)}\\ Camphene (tr.)\\ \beta \text{-pinene (0.2\%)}\\ Sabinene (0.1\%)\\ Myrcene (tr.)\\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ \text{Limonene (0.2\%)}\\ 1,8 \text{-cineole (2.4\%)}\\ (Z) \text{-} \beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (0.1\%)}\\ (E) \text{-} \beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (0.1\%)}\\ \text{Fenchone (tr.)}\\ \text{Pentadecane (tr.)}\\ Camphor (0.5\%)\\ \text{Linalool (27.3\%)}\\ \text{Linalool (27.3\%)}\\ \text{Linalyl acetate (0.1\%)}\\ \alpha \text{-fenchol (tr.)}\\ \text{Hexadecane (tr.)}\\ \beta \text{-caryophyllene (tr.)}\\ \text{Methyl chavicol (6.8\%)}\\ \text{Heptadecane (tr.)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (0.5\%)}\\ \text{Borneol (0.3\%)}\\ \text{Octadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Geraniol (tr.)}\\ \text{Nonadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Eicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Eicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Methyl cinnamate (28.1\%)}\\ \text{Heneicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Eugenol (3.9\%)}\\ \text{Docosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Tricosane (tr.)}\\ \end{array}$ | Lachowicz <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1997. |

| O. basilicum L.<br>cv. 'Anise' | Herb | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.2\%)}\\ \text{Camphene (0.2\%)}\\ \beta \text{-pinene (tr.)}\\ \text{Sabinene (tr.)}\\ \text{Myrcene (0.2\%)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ \text{Limonene (0.3\%)}\\ 1,8\text{-cineole (1.3\%)}\\ (Z) \text{-} \beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ (E) \text{-} \beta \text{-ocimene (0.4\%)}\\ p \text{-cymene (tr.)}\\ \text{Fenchone (0.2\%)}\\ \text{Pentadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Camphor (2.5\%)}\\ \text{Linalool (27.8\%)}\\ \text{Linalyl acetate (tr.)}\\ \alpha \text{-fenchol (tr.)}\\ \text{Hexadecane (tr.)}\\ \beta \text{-caryophyllene (tr.)}\\ \text{Methyl chavicol (40.9\%)}\\ \text{Heptadecane (tr.)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (0.7\%)}\\ \text{Octadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Geraniol (tr.)}\\ \text{Nonadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Eicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Heneicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Heneicosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Tricosane (tr.)}\\ \text{Tricosane (tr.)}\\ \end{array}$ |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| cv. 'Dark opal'                |      | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.8\%)}\\ \text{Camphene (0.1\%)}\\ \beta \text{-pinene (0.9\%)}\\ \text{Sabinene (0.4\%)}\\ \text{Myrcene (tr.)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ \text{Limonene (0.4\%)}\\ 1,8 \text{-cineole (5.5\%)}\\ (Z) \text{-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \gamma \text{-terpinene (tr.)}\\ (E) \text{-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \text{p-cymene (tr.)}\\ \text{Fenchone (0.3\%)}\\ \text{Pentadecane (tr.)}\\ \text{Camphor (tr.)}\\ \text{Linalool (57.4\%)}\\ \text{Linalyl acetate (0.1\%)}\\ \alpha \text{-fenchol (tr.)}\\ \text{Hexadecane (tr.)}\\ \beta \text{-caryophyllene (2.5\%)}\\ \text{Methyl chavicol (tr.)}\\ \text{Heptadecane (tr.)}\\ \alpha \text{-terpineol (0.8\%)}\\ \end{array}$   | Lachowicz <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1997. |

| ·····                                     | Т    | T   |                                    |
|---|------|---|------------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Dark opal' | Herb | Borneol (0.4%)<br>Octadecane (tr.)<br>Geraniol (0.7%)<br>Nonadecane (tr.)<br>Eicosane (tr.)<br>Methyl cinnamate (0.7%)<br>Heneicosane (tr.)<br>Eugenol (tr.)<br>Docosane (tr.)<br>Tricosane (tr.)   |                                    |
| cv. 'Bush type'                           |      |   | Lachowicz <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1997. |
| cv. 'PK-1'                                | -    | $\alpha$ -pinene (0.31%)<br>$\alpha$ -thujene (0.3%)Camphene (0.07%)<br>$\beta$ -pinene (0.61%) $\delta$ -3-carene (0.29%)Myrcene (0.54%) $\alpha$ -phellandrene (0.01%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpinene (0.05%)Limonene (0.31%)1,8-cineole (4.02%)<br>(Z)-β-ocimene (0.05%) | Hasegawa <i>et al</i> .,<br>1997.  |

|                              | T    |   | <u> </u>                          |
|------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| O. basilicum L.<br>cv. 'PK3' | Herb | α-pinene (0.18%)Camphene (0.03%)β-pinene (0.04%)δ-3-carene (0.23%)Myrcene (0.48%)α-phellandrene (0.30%)Limonene (0.21%)1,8-cineole (3.40%)(Z)-β-ocimene (0.03%)γ-terpinene (0.12%)(E)-β-ocimene (0.66%)p-cymene (0.04%)Terpinolene (0.01%)(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate(0.01%)(Z)-3-hexenol (0.05%)Octyl acetate (0.02%)α-copaene (0.06%)Camphor (0.26%)Linalool (21.09%)Octanol (0.09%)β-caryophyllene (4.33%)Methyl chavicol (56.20%)Neral (0.40%)α-terpineol (0.03%)δ-guaiene (0.37%)Geraniol (1.35%)Methyl eugenol (0.23%)Eugenol (1.23%)Chavicol (0.11%) |                                   |
| cv. 'PK 4'                   | ,,   |   | Hasegawa <i>et al</i> .,<br>1997. |

|                               | T    | Т   |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| O. basilicum L.<br>cv. 'PK 5' | Herb | Myrcene (0.01%)<br>Limonene (0.04%)<br>1,8-cineole (0.01%)<br>(E)-β-ocimene (0.08%)<br>Benzaldehyde (0.02%)<br>Octyl acetate (0.02%)<br>$\alpha$ -copaene (0.06%)<br>Camphor (0.03%)<br>Linalool (3.28%)<br>Octanol (0.01%)<br>β-caryophyllene (4.12%)<br>Methyl chavicol (0.04%)<br>$\alpha$ -terpineol (0.03%)<br>δ-guaiene (0.70%)<br>Geraniol (0.22%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(73.65%)<br>Methyl eugenol (0.02%)<br>Eugenol (0.06%)<br>Chavicol (0.01%)  |                                   |
| cv. 'Lettuce'                 |      | α-pinene (0.19%)<br>Camphene (0.05%)<br>β-pinene (0.39%)<br>δ-3-carene (0.22%)<br>Myrcene (0.39%)<br>α-phellandrene (0.02%)<br>Limonene (0.22%)<br>1,8-cineole (4.37%)<br>(Z)-β-ocimene (0.05%)<br>$\gamma$ -terpinene (0.09%)<br>(E)-β-ocimene (1.24%)<br>p-cymene (0.02%)<br>Terpinolene (0.15%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate<br>(0.02%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenol (0.03%)<br>Octyl acetate (0.14%)<br>α-copaene (0.11%)<br>Camphor (0.48%)<br>Linalool (33.76%)<br>Octanol (0.06%)<br>β-caryophyllene (4.04%)<br>Methyl chavicol (35.91%)<br>Neral (0.04%)<br>α-terpineol (0.64%)<br>α-borneol (0.15%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.19%)<br>Geraniol (0.06%) |                                   |
| cv. 'Fino verde'              | ,,   | Eugenol (4.36%)<br>Chavicol (0.35%)<br>α-pinene (0.08%)<br>Camphene (0.03%)<br>β-pinene (0.11%)<br>δ-3-carene (0.07%)   | Hasegawa <i>et al</i> .,<br>1997. |

|  | 1    |  |                                   |
|--|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Fino verde' | Herb | Myrcene (0.31%)<br>α-phellandrene (0.02%)<br>α-terpinene (0.01%)<br>Limonene (0.17%)<br>1,8-cineole (1.24%)<br>(Z)-β-ocimene (0.06%)<br>γ-terpinene (0.11%)<br>(E)-β-ocimene (1.28%)<br>p-cymene (0.06%)<br>Terpinolene (0.15%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate<br>(0.02%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenol (0.01%)<br>Octyl acetate (0.24%)<br>α-copaene (0.13%)<br>Camphor (0.44%)<br>Linalool (49.48%)<br>Octanol (0.14%)<br>β-caryophyllene (6.74%)<br>Methyl chavicol (0.5%)<br>Neral (0.01%)<br>α-terpineol (0.54%)<br>α-borneol (0.16%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.93%)<br>Geraniol (0.44%)<br>Eugenol (16.19%)<br>Chavicol (0.01%) |                                   |
| cv. 'Sweet'                                |      |  | Hasegawa <i>et al</i> .,<br>1997. |

|  | T    | I   | T                                 |
|--|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Genovese' | Herb | α-pinene (0.21%)Camphene (0.06%)β-pinene (0.50%)δ-3-carene (0.29%)Myrcene (0.60%)α-phellandrene (0.01%)α-terpinene (0.01%)μimonene (0.24%)1,8-cineole (4.72%)(Z)-β-ocimene (0.07%)γ-terpinene (0.02%)(E)-β-ocimene (1.43%)p-cymene (0.03%)Terpinolene (0.16%)(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate(0.03%)(Z)-3-hexenol (0.05%)Octyl acetate (0.37%)α-copaene (0.19%)Camphor (0.48%)Linalool (41.56%)Octanol (0.11%)β-caryophyllene (9.06%)Methyl chavicol (0.65%)α-terpineol (1.10%)δ-guaiene (1.78%)Geranyl acetate (2.28%)Geraniol (0.17%)Eugenol (14.81%)Chavicol (0.08%)  | Hasegawa <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1997. |
| O. basilicum L.                          |      | $\begin{array}{c} \alpha \text{-pinene (0.5\%)}\\ \text{Camphene (0.3\%)}\\ \text{Sabinene (0.1\%)}\\ \beta \text{-pinene (0.6\%)}\\ \text{Myrcene ((0.2\%)}\\ \text{Decane (tr.)}\\ p \text{-cymene (tr.)}\\ 1,8 \text{-cineole (2.8\%)}\\ \text{Limonene (0.5\%)}\\ \text{Cis-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \text{Trans-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \text{Trans-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \text{Trans-}\beta \text{-ocimene (tr.)}\\ \text{Terpinolene (tr.)}\\ \text{Terpinolene (tr.)}\\ \text{Camphor (0.2\%)}\\ \text{Terpinolene (tr.)}\\ \text{Camphor (0.7\%)}\\ \text{Menthone (0.3\%)}\\ \text{Isomenthone (tr.)}\\ \text{Borneol (0.1\%)}\\ \text{Menthol (0.4\%)}\\ \text{Estragole (86.1\%)}\\ \text{Trans-anethole 0.1\%)}\\ \text{Bornyl acetate (0.2\%)}\\ \text{Menthyl acetate (tr.)}\\ \text{Menthyl eugenol (0.5\%)}\\ \beta \text{-elemene (0.3\%)} \end{array}$ | Baratta <i>et al.</i> , 1998.     |

|                        |      | 1   |                               |
|------------------------|------|---|-------------------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> ∟. | Herb | β-caryophyllene (0.1%)<br>Trans- $β$ -bergamotene<br>(1.9%)<br>α-humulene (0.1%)<br>Trans- $β$ -farnesene (0.1%)<br>Cis- $β$ -farnesene (0.2%)<br>$\gamma$ -cadinene (0.3%)<br>Spathulenol (0.2%)<br>T-cadinol (0.3%) | Baratta <i>et al.</i> , 1998. |
|                        | Leaf |   | Silva <i>et al.</i> , 1998.   |
|                        | ,,   | Neral (40.0-42.9%)<br>Geranial (42.8-47.6%)<br>Linalool (3.8-4.9%)  | Tansi & Nacar, 2000           |
| var.' <i>k. maras'</i> |      | 1,8-cineole<br>(4.10-14.06%)<br>Linalool (44.35-60.00%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(0.18-37.44%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(1.98-28.26%)   | Nacar & Tansi, 2000           |

|   |      | y   |                     |
|---|------|---|---------------------|
| <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>var. <i>'hatay'</i> | Herb | 1,8-cineole<br>(3.49-38.08%)<br>Linalool (4.28-36.5%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(7.03-54.47%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0-25.64%)  |                     |
| var. ' <i>German'</i>                         | ,,   | 1,8-cineole<br>(3.07-9.23%)<br>Linalool (29.14-80.50%)<br>Methyl cinnamate<br>(4.07-45.25%)<br>Methyl eugenol<br>(0.4-5.2%) | Nacar & Tansi, 2000 |
|   |      |   |                     |
|   |      |   |                     |
|   |      |   |                     |
|   |      |   |                     |

# **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

.

÷

i .

.

÷

-

-

## 1. In vitro multiplication

Plants of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. were collected from Kannur district of Kerala, South India and authenticated at Calicut University Herbarium (CALI 51323). The collected plants were grown in the net house of Botany Department. Nodal segments (1-1.5 cm) from four-month old potted plants were used as explants to initiate the cultures. Small cut twigs were brought to the laboratory in water. Expanded leaves were removed and stems were washed in Labolene detergent for 10 min. and later washed thoroughly under running water after a quick rinse in 70% alcohol. Surface sterilization was carried out with 0.1% HgCl<sub>2</sub> for 5-7 min. These stems were then rinsed with double distilled sterile water and implanted on to the nutrient medium.

Murashige and Skoog (1962) basal medium (Table. 1) with 3% sucrose, 100 mg/l myoinositol and 1% agar was used. The induction media consist of basal MS medium supplemented with different concentrations and combinations of auxins and cytokinins, and cytokinin alone. The  $p^{H}$  of the medium was adjusted to 5.7-5.8 before dispensing into culture tubes. Media were sterilized at 122° C for 15 min. Each experiment was set up with 10-12 replicates and repeated twice. The cultures were grown at  $25\pm3^{\circ}$  C with humidity of 55-60% under fluorescent day light tubes emitting 2000 lux for 16/8 hrs. light/dark period and were subcultured every 4-6 weeks. Leaf explants were collected from *in vitro* grown plants. The callus generated from leaf in agarified medium was used as explant for liquid culture.

### Establishment of plants in soil

Four to six weeks old regenerated plantlets were subcultured to half MS medium for rooting. The rooted plants were removed from the tube and were potted in a sterilized mixture of soil and sand (1:1). They were initially irrigated with half strength MS solution for one week. Established plants were transplanted to the field in earthen pots and watered regularly. The morphologically variant somaclones were isolated and used for further analysis.

|    | Stock Chemicals                      | mg/l    | Stock<br>Concentration | Stock     |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1  | NH₄NO₃                               | 1650.00 | 50×                    | 82.50 g/l |
|    | KNO3                                 | 1900.00 |                        | 95.00 g/l |
|    | KH₂PO₄                               | 170.00  |                        | 8.50 g/l  |
|    | MgSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O | 370.00  |                        | 18.50 g/l |
| 11 | CaCl <sub>2</sub> 2H <sub>2</sub> O  | 440.00  | 50x                    | 22.00 g/l |
|    | Na₂EDTA                              | 37.30   | 100x                   | 3.70 g/l  |
|    | FeSO₄.7H₂O                           | 27.80   |                        | 2.80 g/l  |
| IV | MnSO <sub>4</sub> .4H <sub>2</sub> O | 22.30   | 100x                   | 2.23 g/l  |
|    | ZnSO₄.7H₂O                           | 8.60    |                        | 860 mg/l  |
|    | H₃BO₃                                | 6.20    |                        | 620 mg/l  |
|    | KI                                   | 0.83    |                        | 83 mg/l   |
|    | Na₂MoO₄.2H₂O                         | 0.25    |                        | 25 mg/l   |
|    | CoCl <sub>2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O | 0.025   |                        | 2.5 mg/l  |
|    | CuSO₄.5H₂O                           | 0.025   |                        | 2.5 mg/l  |
| V  | VITAMINS                             |         |                        |           |
|    | Glycine                              | 2.00    | 100x                   | 200 mg/l  |
|    | Nicotinic acid                       | 0.50    |                        | 50 mg/l   |
|    | Pyridoxine – HCl                     | 0.50    |                        | 50 mg/l   |
|    | Thiamine - HCl                       | 0.10    |                        | 10 mg/l   |

 Table. 1. Murashige and Skoog (1962) basal medium.

## 2. Cytological Analysis

Somatic chromosome spreads were prepared with the help of improved techniques (Sharma & Sharma, 1990). Young root tips were collected from vegetative cuttings grown in the pots at the period showing peak mitotic activity (8.30-9.00 am). The root tips were thoroughly washed in distilled water and treated in pre-treatment chemicals. Saturated solution of para-dichlorobenzene with a trace of aesculin was used as pre-treatment chemical. Small quantity of saponin was also added to remove the oil particles from the cells. The pre-treatment solution is initially chilled to 0-5° C for 4-5 min. and root tips were treated at 12-15° C for 2½-3 hrs. Then the treated root tips were washed in water and fixed in 1:3 acetic acid:ethanol mixture (Carnoy's fluid) over night.

Pre-treated root tips were washed in distilled water followed by treatment in 1N HCl for 15 min. at room temperature. The root tips were again thoroughly washed to remove last trace of acid. After acid treatment materials were stained in 2% aceto-orcein stain for 3-4 hrs. at room temperature. Stained root tips were washed in 45% acetic acid to remove excess stain and then squashed in 45% acetic acid. The photomicrographs were taken using LEICA GALEN III Microscope attached with Pentax photosystem.

In somaclonal variants the leaf meristem was used instead of root meristem for mitotic preparation with the same pre-treatment procedure.

## Karyomorphological studies

### Chromosome Image Analysis System (CHIAS)

Karyograms were generated with the aid of computer-based programs such as Adobe Photoshop, Auto CAD and a data based analysing system (MicroSoft Excel). Photographs were scanned and stored as digital images. These digital images were converted into greyscale images using Photoshop program. Identification numbers were allotted to each chromosome and then loaded to Auto CAD for karyomorphometric analysis. After determining the centromeric position, arm lengths of each chromosome were measured and centromeric indices were calculated. On the basis of arm ratio and centromeric indices, homologous chromosomes were identified and were classified (Table. 2) according to Abraham and Prasad (1983). The images were reloaded to Photoshop and karyotypes were generated. Karyotype formula was calculated depending upon the length of chromosome, position of the centromere and presence or absence of the secondary constriction.

Disparity Index (DI) of the chromosomes were calculated after Mohanty *et al.* (1991), by using the formula:

The Variation Coefficient (VC) among the chromosome complements was determined after Verma (1980) as follows:

X 100

Standard deviation

VC =

Mean length of chromosomes

**Table. 2.** Details of chromosome nomenclature in relation to centromere location based on arm ratios and centromeric index (Abraham & Prasad, 1983).

| Nomenclature Notation |  | R <sub>1</sub><br>s/l | R <sub>2</sub><br>l/s | I <sub>1</sub><br>100s/c | I <sub>2</sub><br>1001/c |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                       |  |                       |                       |                          |                          |  |
| Median                | М                                      | 1.00                  | 1.00                  | 50.00                    | 50.00                    |  |
| Nearly median         | Nm                                     | 0.99 to 0.61          | 1.01 to 1.63          | 49.99 to 38.01           | 50.01 to 61.99           |  |
| Nearly submedian      | lian Nsm (-) 0.60 to 0.34 1.64 to 2.99 |                       | 38.00 to 25.01        | 62.00 to 74.99           |                          |  |
| Submedian             | SM                                     | 0.33                  | 3.00                  | 25.00                    | 75.00                    |  |
| Nearly submedian      | Nsm (+)                                | 0.32 to 0.23          | 3.01 to 4.26          | 24.99 to 18.20           | 75.01 to 81.80           |  |
| Nearly subterminal    | Nst (-)                                | 0.22 to 0.15          | 4.27 to 6.99          | 18.19 to 12.51           | 81.81 to 87.49           |  |
| Subterminal           | ST                                     | 0.14                  | 7.00                  | 12.50                    | 87.50                    |  |
| Nearly subterminal    | Nst (+)                                | 0.13 to 0.07          | 7.01 to 14.38         | 12.49 to 5.01            | 87.51 to 94.99           |  |
| Nearly terminal       | Nt                                     | 0.06 to 0.01          | 14.39 to 19.99        | 5.00 to 0.01             | 95.00 to 99.99           |  |
| Terminal              | т                                      | Ο                     | α                     | 0                        | 100                      |  |

The Total Forma percentage (TF%) or mean centromeric index value was calculated after Huziwara (1962) by the formula:

X 100

Total sum of short arm length

TF%

=

Total sum of chromosome length

## 3. Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Analysis

RAPD method reveals sequence polymorphisms between template DNAs based on the selective amplification of DNA sequence. The template DNA can be prepared with any DNA purification protocol appropriate for the biological sample under study.

### **DNA Extraction and RNase treatment**

Total DNA was extracted from leaf tissues of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant following CTAB method of Doyle and Doyle (1987) with minor modifications (Ausubel *et al.*, 1995) as described below:

- Grind the young leaves (5 g) in liquid nitrogen with mortar and pestle and mix with preheated (65° C) 25 ml of CTAB buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl (p<sup>H</sup> 8), 1.4 M NaCl, 20 mM EDTA (p<sup>H</sup> 8), 2% CTAB, 0.2% mercaptoethanol, 10 μl RNase).
- Incubate the mixture at 60° C for 30 to 60 min. in a water bath. Then add to it an equal volume of chloroform: isoamyl alcohol (24:1), mix thoroughly and centrifuge at 10,000 rpm for 10 min. at 4° C in a refrigerated centrifuge (Hitachi, Himac CR21, Japan).
- 3. Transfer the supernatant (aqueous phase) from top of the tube to a new centrifuge tube and then add 2/3 volume of ice-cold isopropyl alcohol and mix by gentle inversions.
- 4. After incubating the mixture at  $-20^{\circ}$  C for 20 min. to enhance the precipitation of DNA, centrifuge at 10,000 rpm for 15 min. at  $10^{\circ}$  C.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and invert the tube on a paper towel for few minutes. Then rehydrate the pellets in 15 ml of TE buffer (10 mM Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA,  $p^{H}$  8).

- 6. Add 10  $\mu$ l of RNase and incubate at 37°C for 30 minutes.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10,000 rpm for 10 min. at  $10^{\circ}$  C after thorough but gentle mixing with equal volume of phenol (p<sup>H</sup>7).
- 8. Add equal volume of phenol:chloroform:isoamyl alcohol (25:24:1) to the supernatant, mix gently and centrifuge at same conditions as in step 7.
- 9. Take the aqueous phase and add equal volume of chloroform: isoamyl alcohol (24:1), shake and centrifuge at 10,000 rpm for 10 min.
- 10. To the supernatant add one-tenth volume of 3 M sodium acetate ( $p^{H}$  5.2) and 2.5 volumes of absolute ethanol and incubate at  $-20^{\circ}$  C for one hour or at  $-70^{\circ}$  C for 30 min.
- 11. Centrifuge and wash the pellets in 70% ethanol. Air dry the pellets and dissolve in TE buffer and estimate the yield.

DNA was quantified and estimated spectrometrically (Shimadzu, UV 160A, Japan). 15  $\mu$ l of isolated DNA is diluted in 3 ml of water and its optical density at wavelength 260 nm was noted. From the data obtained the quantity of DNA is calculated using the formula:

Quantity of DNA (in micrograms) =  $A_{260} x$  quantity of DNA which corresponds to optical density one

Where  $A_{260}$  is the optical density of the given sample at 260 nm UV.

### Arbitrarily Primed Polymerase Chain Reaction (AP-PCR)

The Arbitrarily Primed PCR (AP-PCR) is a modification of the PCR that generates informative genomic finger printing. AP-PCR combines PCR and primers of arbitrary sequence to amplify genomic DNA and produce a fingerprint. For the present reaction 15 different 10-mer oligonucleotide primers of OPX series, Operon Technologies Inc., Almeda, USA were used and sequence of each primer is given in the table 7.

The PCR was performed in 25  $\mu$ l reaction mixture containing 20-30 ng of genomic DNA, 100  $\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs, 0.2  $\mu$ M of each primer, 0.5 units of DNA polymerase, 2.5  $\mu$ l of 10x reaction buffer (10 mM 3- Tris (hydroxymethyl) methyl amino propane sulphonic acid p<sup>H</sup>8, 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl) and water up to 25  $\mu$ l. The reaction mixtures were overlaid with 15  $\mu$ l of mineral oil. Amplification was performed in an OmniGene thermal cycler (Hybaid, UK) under

programmed cycling conditions as follows: 1 cycle of 4 min. at 94° C; 45 cycles of 1 min at 94° C, 1 min. at 36° C and 2 min. at 72° C; 1 cycle at 72° C for 10 min. 10  $\mu$ l of each reaction product was subjected to electrophoresis (99 V for 2hrs.) in a 1.5% agarose gel in 1x TBE (89 mM Tris borate, 10 mM EDTA, p<sup>H</sup> 8) and the DNA bands were stained by 6  $\mu$ l of ethidium bromide. The gels were then photographed on an UV transilluminator. EcoR I + Hind III double digest of the  $\lambda$  phage DNA (Genei, Bangalore) was used as the molecular weight standard.

## 4. Essential oil Analysis

## A. Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS)

The fresh aerial plant materials of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and somaclonal variant with flowers were collected. Flaked and powdered plant materials were hydrodistilled separately in a Clevenger apparatus for 4 hrs. at  $100^{\circ}$  C. The quantity of the essential oil was measured and isolated oil was dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and stored in a small amber coloured bottle at  $4-6^{\circ}$  C.

GC-MS was carried out on a Shimadzu QP-2000 instrument at 70eV and 250° C. GC column: ULBON HR-1, fused silica capillary 0.25 mm x 50m with film thickness 0.25  $\mu$ ; Carrier gas: Helium; Flow rate: 2 ml/min.; Temperature programme: Initial temperature was 100°C for 1 min. and then heated at the rate of 5° C per min. to 250° C. Mass spectral identification was based on published spectra (de Brauw *et al.*, 1979-1988).

### **B. Scanning Electron Micrography (SEM)**

Glandular trichomes are regarded as the solo sites of terpene biosynthesis in the leaves of essential oil plants (Colson *et al.*, 1991). The leaves of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth.somatic as well as somaclonal variant were examined under scanning electron microscope for identification of the types and distribution of foliar glands.

Air-dried leaf samples were mounted on specimen stubs using Scotch 3M double adhesive tapes. Samples were coated with gold in a Hitachi vacuum evaporator model HUS 5 GB to a thickness of 200 A<sup>o</sup>. Coated samples were viewed in a Hitachi Scanning Electron Microscope (Model S. 450, Japan) operated at 15 KV and photographed. Each specimen was photographed at three different magnifications of x60, x90 and x300.

·

# RESULTS

The MS medium was used with varied hormonal combinations, for the initiation of multiple shoot cultures. Among the different explants tested (leaves and nodes) only the nodal explant responded positively.

For the induction of multiple shoot regeneration, explants were inoculated in the medium with the combinations of cytokinins and auxins, and cytokinin alone. The nodal segments were cultured on MS medium supplemented with different concentrations of BAP and KIN with IAA and NAA (Tables 3 & 4). The multiple shoot initiation was noticed in the medium with 1 mg/l KIN and 0.2 mg/l NAA (Fig. 1.1). About 20% of the cultures produced 6-8 shoots from each node. The frequency of shoots and percentage of initiation was higher in the medium containing 2 mg/l BAP and 0.3 mg/l IAA. 70% of the total cultures produced 8-12 shoots per culture (Fig. 1.2). Most of the combinations of KIN with NAA, culture establishment were in the form of elongation of shoots arising from the axillary buds in the nodal segments. Whereas the combinations with BAP produced only a little callus and occasional shoot elongation. The nodal cultures in the medium containing KIN and NAA produced morphologically variant plantlets (Figs. 1.11 & 1.12) with three leaves at each node (Table 3). These mutants were used for further analysis.

Leaf explants responded differently in various combinations of hormones. It produced very little callus in the medium containing BAP and IAA and responded by swelling (Fig. 1.3). In the medium with BAP (0.5 mg/l) and NAA (2 mg/l) it produced white granular callus (Fig. 1.5) within 10–12 days. After three weeks, cultures started to produce roots but no shoots (Fig. 1.6). 1 mg/l KIN and 3 mg/l NAA initiated yellow coloured friable callus from the leaves (Fig. 1.7). But higher concentrations of KIN (2 mg/l KIN + 2 mg/l NAA) resulted in compact and firm green callus from leaves (Fig. 1.9). The leaf callus were subcultured to liquid media, one containing 1 mg/l BAP + 0.5 mg/l 2, 4-D and the other with 1 mg/l BAP + 0.2 mg/l 2, 4-D for callus on a shaker after two months. These calli were subcultured for organogenesis on the medium containing 1 mg/l BAP (Fig. 1.8). In some cases the root initiation (4-6 numbers) was noticed from the callus (Fig. 1.10) but shoot regeneration was absent.

The clumps of multiple shoots were separated and subcultured for rooting on ½ MS medium (Fig. 1.4). Rooted plantlets were transferred to the sterilized soil:sand mixture (Fig. 1.13). About 95% field survival was obtained in the pots. The gross morphological variations were noticed. Mutants with three leaves at each node produced normal axillary branches (Fig. 1.14). The leaf size of the donor plant varies from 79x43 mm to 54x21 mm (Fig.1.17A) and that of the somaclonal variant is 110x60 mm to 60x31 mm (Fig. 1.17B). Meristems at each node of the main stem were active and produced three axillary branches and suppressed the growth of the main meristem. On removing the axillary branches the meristem continued its growth until it loses its activity (Fig. 1.16). Delayed flowering is noticed in axillary branches (after 6 months) compared to the normal (3-4 months). The main stem did not produce flowers and exhibited stunted growth after one month (Fig. 1.15). Both the somaclonal variants and natural plants were seedless.

**Table. 3.** The effect of KIN and NAA on shoot multiplication andinduction of somaclones on *in vitro* nodal explants.

| KIN  | NAA  | % frequency of |        |   | % of   |
|------|------|----------------|--------|---|--------|
| mg/l | mg/l | resp           | onse   | Nature of response                                  | soma-  |
|      |      | Shoot          | Callus |   | clones |
| 2    | 4    | 10             | 60     | 2 axillary branches                                 | 0      |
| 2    | 2    | 10             | 40     | Single shoot  | 0      |
| 2    | 0.5  | 20             | 20     | Single shoot  | 5      |
| 2    | 0.2  | 35             | 20     | 2-3 shoots, axillary branching, callus at cut ends. | 0      |
| 1    | 3    | 20             | 60     | Rooting of explants                                 | 10     |
| 1    | 2    | 20             | 30     | Rooting   | 0      |
| 1    | 0.4  |                | 50     | Rooting   | 0      |
| 1    | 0.3  | 30             | 10     | 2-3 axillary branches, callus at cut ends.          | 5      |
| 1    | 0.2  | 60             |        | Multiple shoot with pronounced axillary branches    | 5      |
| 1    | 0.1  | 35             |        | 2 shoots  | 5      |
| 0.5  |      | 80             |        | Axillary shoot elongation.                          | 0      |

**Table. 4.** Effect of phytohormones on shoot multiplication from *in vitro*nodal explants.

| BAP  | NAA  | IAA  | 2,4-D | % frequency of |        |                                      |
|------|------|------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l  | response       |        | Nature of response                   |
|      |      |      |       | Shoot          | Callus |                                      |
| 2    |      | 0.1  |       | 70             |        | 2 shoots                             |
| 2    |      | 0.3  |       | 80             |        | Multiple shoots; callus at cut ends. |
| 2    |      | 0.5  |       | 30             |        | 2 shoots.                            |
| 2    |      | 1    |       |                |        | Little callus at cut ends.           |
| 1    |      |      | 0.5   |                | 100    | Yellow friable callus                |
| 1    |      |      | 0.2   |                | 100    | .,                                   |
| 1    | 0.5  |      |       | 30             | 50     | 2 shoots; rooting of explant.        |
| 0.5  | 2    |      |       | 40             | 50     | ,,                                   |
| 1    |      |      |       | 80             |        | Elongation of axillary branches      |
| 0.5  |      |      |       | 80             |        | 11                                   |

Figs. 1.1 & 1.2. Multiple shoot induction from nodal explants of O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.

Fig. 1.1. MS medium with 1 mg/l KIN+ 0.2 mg/l NAA. Fig. 1.2. MS medium with 2 mg/l BAP+0.3 mg/l IAA.

Fig. 1.4. Rooting of the isolated plantlet in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> MS medium.

Figs. 1.3 & 1.5 to 1.10. Callus formation from the leaf explants of O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.

Fig. 1.3. Swelling of the explant in the MS medium with 2 mg/l BAP+0.5 mg/l IAA

Fig. 1.5. White granular callus from MS medium containing 0.5 mg/l BAP+2 mg/l NAA.

Fig. 1.6. Root initiation from the callus.

Fig. 1.7. Yellow friable callus from MS medium containing 1 mg/l KIN+3 mg/l NAA.

Fig. 1.8. Callus proliferation in MS medium containing 1mg/l BAP.

Fig. 1.9. Firm green callus from MS medium containing 2 mg/l KIN+2 mg/l NAA.

Fig. 1.10. Root initiation from the callus.



Figs. 1.11 to 1.16. Growth stages of somaclonal variant of O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.

- Fig. 1.11. Somaclonal variant with three leaves at each node (1 mg/l KIN+0.2 mg/l NAA)
- Fig. 1.12. Root induction in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>MS medium.
- Fig. 1.13. Plantlet of the variant 2 weeks after transplantation.
- Fig. 1.14. The variant one month after transplantation producing normal two leaved axillary branches.
- Fig. 1.15. & 1.16. The main stem of the variant in which the apical meristem ceased its activity.
- Fig. 1.17. Leaf size variation in *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (A) and its somaclonal variant (B).



### 2. Cytological Analysis.

The present study is aimed to examine the karyomorphological changes in the somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and to know the cytological basis of variation. The ploidy levels of both, the donor plant and the variant were invariably tetraploid (2n=4x=48). Neither chimeral nor aneuploid variations were found. Chromosome sets of normal diploid and somaclonal variant are shown in figs. 2.1 & 2.2. Chromosome morphology of regenerated plant showed slight variation. Some of the chromosomes did not show the exact duplication of the standard chromosomes and exhibited structural changes, there by change in basic karyotype also. The somaclonal variant showed increase in total chromosome length and average chromosome length (Tables. 5 & 6). Changes in DI, VC and TF% were also noticed. The karyotype formulae deduced from both the donor ( $A_4B_{40}C_4$ ) as well as the somaclonal variant ( $A_4B_{34}C_{10}$ ) showed increase in the nearly submedian chromosomes at the cost of nearly median chromosomes in the latter.

The general description of the common chromosome types found in the investigated plant and its somaclonal variant are given below.

Type A: Chromosomes with two constrictions ranging from 2.6775  $\mu$ m to 2.1245  $\mu$ m in size and with nearly median (Nm) primary constriction.

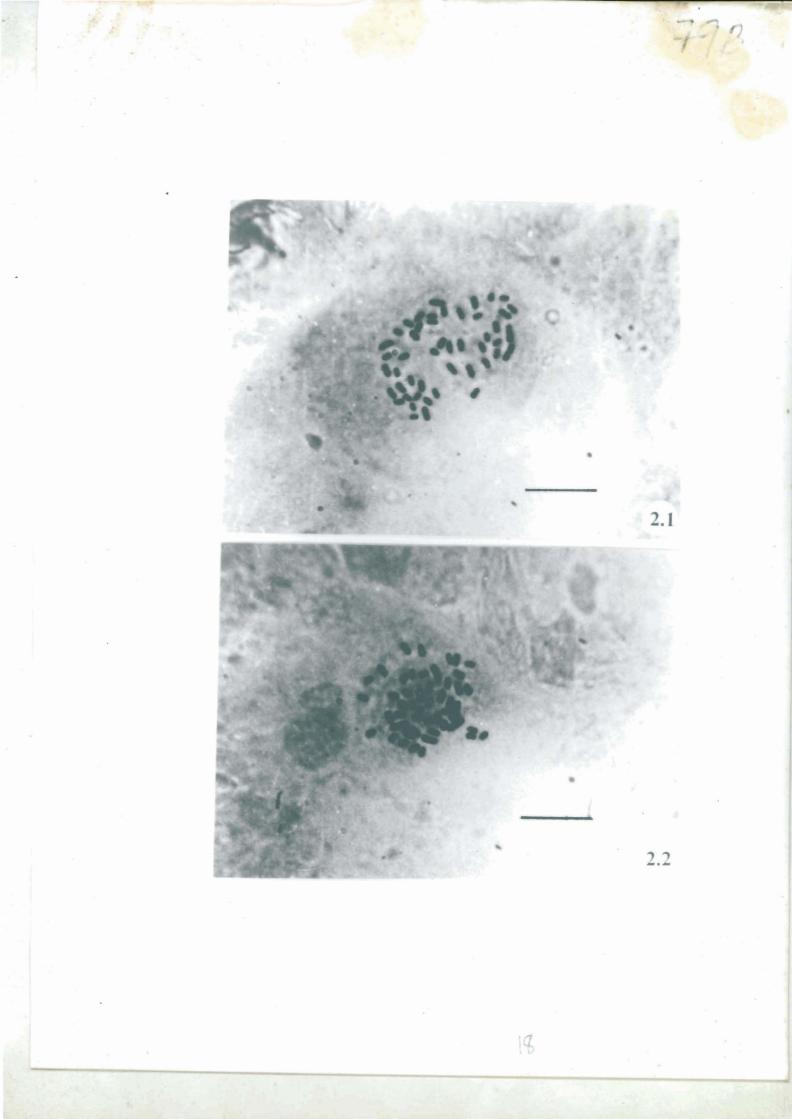
Type B: Chromosomes ranging from 1.9238  $\mu$ m to 1.2220  $\mu$ m in size with nearly median (Nm) primary constriction

Type C: Chromosomes ranging from 1.7206  $\mu$ m to 1.4298  $\mu$ m in size with nearly submedian (Nsm-) primary constriction.

Diagrammatic representation of the different chromosome types observed in the present investigation is shown in Fig. 2.3. Detailed karyotypic description, computer image of karyotypes (Figs.  $2.1A_1-2.1A_3 \& 2.2A_1-2.2A_3$ ), karyograms (Figs. 2.1B & 2.2B) and idiograms (Figs. 2.1C & 2.2C) are given as follows.

Figs. 2.1 & 2.2. Mitotic metaphases

Fig. 2.1. Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (2n=48)
Fig. 2.2. O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (Somaclonal variant) (2n=48)
Bar=10μm



2.1A,  $2.1^{\circ}$ Fig. 2.1A.: Computer scanned original image (Bar=10µm) Fig. 2.1A.: Resolved image Fig. 2.1A.: Inverted image Karyogram. 2.1B Idiogram. 2.1C

Ocimum basilicum L. var purpurascens Benth.



# Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (2n=2x=48=A<sub>4</sub>B<sub>40</sub>C<sub>4</sub>)

| Normal somatic chromosome number             | : 48 💉                  |
|--|-------------------------|
| Chromosome pairs with secondary constriction | : 2                     |
| Range of chromosome length                   | : 2.4242 μm – 1.1340 μm |
| Average chromosome length                    | : 1.4908 μm             |
| Total chromosome length                      | : 71.5602 μm            |
| Disparity Index (DI)                         | : 36.26                 |
| Variation Coefficient (VC)                   | : 21.0961               |
| TF value (%)                                 | : 42.41                 |
|  |                         |

| Chromo- | No.   | Total  | S      | 1      | R <sub>1</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | I <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>2</sub> | Nature of    |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| some    | of    | length | (µm)   | (µm)   | (s/l)          | (l/s)          | (s/c%)         | (l/c%)         | primary      |
| Туре    | pairs | (µm)   |        |        |                |                |                |                | constriction |
| A*      | 1     | 2.4242 | 1.1468 | 1.2774 | 0.8970         | 1.1139         | 47.31          | 52.69          | Nm           |
| A*      | 1     | 2.1245 | 0.8599 | 1.2645 | 0.6800         | 1.4705         | 40.48          | 59.52          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.8904 | 0.7693 | 1.1211 | 0.6862         | 1.4573         | 40.70          | 59.30          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.7334 | 0.7037 | 1.0297 | 0.6834         | 1.4633         | 40.60          | 59.40          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.7206 | 0.6387 | 1.0819 | 0.5904         | 1.6939         | 37.12          | 62.88          | Nsm(-)       |
| B       | 1     | 1.6556 | 0.7037 | 0.9519 | 0.7393         | 1.3527         | 42.50          | 57.50          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.5771 | 0.5606 | 1.0165 | 0.5515         | 1.8117         | 35.55          | 64.45          | Nsm(-)       |
| B       | 1     | 1.5643 | 0.6387 | 0.9256 | 0.6900         | 1.4492         | 40.83          | 59.17          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.5514 | 0.6130 | 0.9384 | 0.6532         | 1.5308         | 39.51          | 60.49          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.5386 | 0.5995 | 0.9391 | 0.6384         | 1.5665         | 38.96          | 61.04          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.4729 | 0.6516 | 0.8213 | 0.7934         | 1.2604         | 44.24          | 55.76          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.4337 | 0.6779 | 0.7558 | 0.8969         | 1.1149         | 47.28          | 52.72          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.3687 | 0.6387 | 0.7300 | 0.8749         | 1.1429         | 46.66          | 53.34          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.3552 | 0.5866 | 0.7686 | 0.7632         | 1.3103         | 43.29          | 56.71          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.3424 | 0.5474 | 0.7950 | 0.6886         | 1.4523         | 40.78          | 59.22          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.3295 | 0.5995 | 0.7300 | 0.8212         | 1.2177         | 45.09          | 54.91          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.3031 | 0.6258 | 0.6773 | 0.9240         | 1.0823         | 48.02          | 51.98          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.2903 | 0.5866 | 0.7037 | 0.8336         | 1.1996         | 45.46          | 54.54          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.2517 | 0.5217 | 0.7300 | 0.7147         | 1.3993         | 41.68          | 58.32          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.2124 | 0.5217 | 0.6907 | 0.7553         | 1.3239         | 43.03          | 56.97          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.1861 | 0.5217 | 0.6644 | 0.7852         | 1.2735         | 43.98          | 56.02          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.1732 | 0.5088 | 0.6644 | 0.7658         | 1.3058         | 43.37          | 56.63          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.4168 | 0.4696 | 0.6772 | 0.6934         | 1.4421         | 40.95          | 59.05          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.1340 | 0.4824 | 0.6516 | 0.7403         | 1.3507         | 42.54          | 57.46          | Nm           |

## Table. 5. Detailed Karyomorphometrical Data

\* Chromosome pairs with secondary constriction

s: Short arm; I: Long arm;  $R_1 \& R_2$ : Arm ratios;  $I_1 \& I_2$ : Centromeric indices.

## Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (Somaclonal variant)

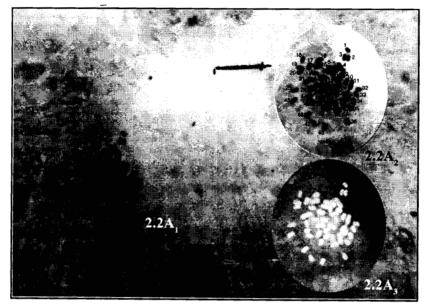
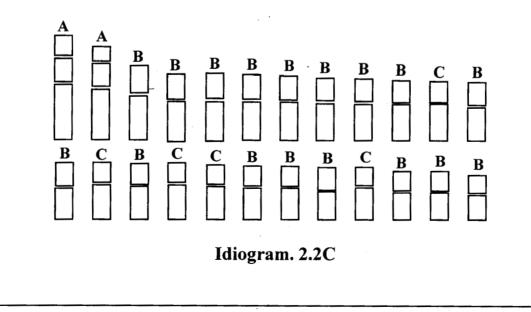


Fig. 2.2A<sub>1</sub>: Computer scanned original image (Bar=10µm) Fig. 2.2A<sub>2</sub>: Resolved image Fig. 2.2A<sub>3</sub>: Inverted image





# Ocimum basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (2n=2x=48=A<sub>4</sub>B<sub>34</sub>C<sub>10</sub>) (Somaclonal variant)

17

| Normal somatic chromosome number             | : 48                    |
|--|-------------------------|
| Chromosome pairs with secondary constriction | : 2                     |
| Range of chromosome length                   | : 2.6775 μm – 1.2220 μm |
| Average chromosome length                    | : 1.6332 μm             |
| Total chromosome length                      | : 78.3922 μm            |
| Disparity Index (DI)                         | : 37.33                 |
| Variation Coefficient (VC)                   | : 19.4342               |
| TF value (%)                                 | : 39.71                 |
|  |                         |

| Chromo- | No.   | Total  | S                  | 1      | RI     | R <sub>2</sub> | I      | I <sub>2</sub> | Nature of    |
|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| some    | of    | length | (µm)               | (µm)   | (s/l)  | (l/s)          | (s/c%) | (l/c%)         | primary      |
| Type    | pairs | (µm)   |                    |        |        |                |        |                | constriction |
| A*      | 1     | 2.6775 | 1.1957             | 1.4818 | 0.8069 | 1.2393         | 44.66  | 55.34          | Nm           |
| A*      | Ι     | 2.3920 | 1.0398             | 1.3522 | 0.7690 | 1.3004         | 43.47  | 56.53          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.9238 | 0.7409             | 1.1829 | 0.6263 | 1.5966         | 38.51  | 61.49          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.7807 | 0.6889             | 1.0918 | 0.6310 | 1.5848         | 38.69  | 61.31          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.7551 | 0.6889             | 1.0662 | 0.6461 | 1.5477         | 39.25  | 60.75          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.7159 | 0.6761             | 1.0398 | 0.6502 | 1.5379         | 39.40  | 60.60          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.7031 | 0.6633             | 1.0398 | 0.6379 | 1.5676         | 38.95  | 61.05          | Nm           |
| B       | 1     | 1.6248 | 0.6242             | 1.0006 | 0.6238 | 1.6030         | 38.42  | 61.58          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.6120 | 0.6242             | 0.9878 | 0.6319 | 1.5825         | 38.72  | 61.28          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.5992 | 0.6113             | 0.9879 | 0.6188 | 1.6161         | 38.23  | 61.77          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.5991 | 0.5978             | 1.0013 | 0.5970 | 1.6750         | 37.38  | 62.62          | Nsm(-)       |
| В       | 1     | 1.5479 | 0.6370             | 0.9109 | 0.6993 | 1.4300         | 41.15  | 58.85          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.5344 | 0.6498             | 0.8846 | 0.7346 | 1.3613         | 42.35  | 57.65          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.5344 | <del>0</del> .5594 | 0.9750 | 0.5737 | 1.7429         | 36.46  | 63.54          | Nsm(-)       |
| В       | 1     | 1.5209 | 0.5850             | 0.9359 | 0.6251 | 1.5998         | 38.46  | 61.54          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.5209 | 0.5466             | 0.9743 | 0.5610 | 1.7825         | 35.94  | 64.06          | Nsm(-)       |
| C       | 1     | 1.4825 | 0.5459             | 0.9366 | 0.5829 | 1.7157         | 36.82  | 63.18          | Nsm(-)       |
| В       | 1     | 1.4561 | 0.5594             | 0.8967 | 0.6238 | 1.6030         | 38.42  | 61.58          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.4561 | 0.5594             | 0.8967 | 0.6238 | 1.6030         | 38.42  | 61.58          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.4433 | 0.6370             | 0.8063 | 0.7900 | 1.2658         | 44.13  | 55.87          | Nm           |
| C       | 1     | 1.4298 | 0.5202             | 0.9096 | 0.5719 | 1.7486         | 36.38  | 63.62          | Nsm(-)       |
| В       | 1     | 1.3387 | 0.5594             | 0.7793 | 0.7178 | 1.3931         | 41.79  | 58.21          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.3259 | 0.5466             | 0.7793 | 0.7014 | 1.4257         | 41.22  | 58.78          | Nm           |
| В       | 1     | 1.2220 | 0.5074             | 0.7146 | 0.7100 | 1.4084         | 41.52  | 58.48          | Nm           |

## Table. 6. Detailed Karyomorphometrical Data

\* Chromosome pairs with secondary constriction

s: Short arm; I: Long arm; R<sub>1</sub> & R<sub>2</sub>: Arm ratios; I<sub>1</sub> & I<sub>2</sub>: Centromeric indices.

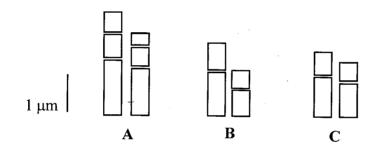


Fig. 2.3. Diagramatic representation of the chromosome types observed in O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. and its somaclonal variant.

# 3. Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Analysis

To amplify specific DNA segment using PCR, 20-30 ng of template DNA is required. The total DNA extracted is quantified spectrometrically and the DNA required for the reaction mixture preparation is calculated.

Optical density at wavelength 260 nm of the DNA extracted from the donor plant is 0.125 and that of somaclonal variant is 0.109.

So the quantity of DNA in the sample is

 $0.125 \times 50 \ \mu g = 6.25 \ \mu g$  and

 $0.109 \times 50 \mu g = 5.45 \mu g$  respectively.

(Where 50  $\mu$ g is the quantity of DNA that corresponds to optical density one at wavelength 260 nm.)

15  $\mu$ l of each sample is used for spectrometrical analysis. So, 1  $\mu$ l contains 6.25/15=0.42  $\mu$ g/l or 420 ng/ $\mu$ l and 5.45/15=0.36  $\mu$ g/ $\mu$ l or 360 ng/ $\mu$ l respectively. (1  $\mu$ g=1000 ng)

Only 20-30 ng of template DNA is required for PCR reaction mixture. So each sample is diluted to 30 times and 2  $\mu$ l each was used for reaction. 2  $\mu$ l of DNA of donor plant contains 28 ng and that of somaclonal variant has 24 ng template DNA.

To obtain more information on genetic diversity between somaclonal variant and donor plant RAPD analysis was carried out using 15 primers of arbitrary sequence (Figs. 3.1-3.3). Approximately 100 bands were amplified for each sample. Of the 15 primers used 14 successfully amplified the extracted DNA with consistently reproducible banding. One of the 15, OPX 02 had to be excluded from the final comparison because of the inconsistent amplification (Fig. 3.1). The number of bands resolved per primer ranged from a minimum of 3 to a maximum of 11. The size of amplification product also differed and ranged from 564 bp to 4277 bp.

The RAPD fingerprints of the somaclonal variant differed from that of the donor plant with three primers used. Although both genotypes gave unique products

with every primer, some primers OPX 04 (Fig. 3.1), OPX 15 & OPX 16 (Fig. 3.3) revealed additional bands for somaclonal variant. Altogether these primers generated 13 new RAPD bands in the somaclonal variant that were absent in the donor plant fingerprints, while all the bands that were present in the donor plant fingerprints were scored in the somaclonal variant. In many cases intensity differences between corresponding bands were pronounced.

The primers and the characterization of the consistent bands are listed in table 7. Primer OPX 04 scored three additional bands and primer OPX 15 has 7 additional bands for the somaclonal variant.

However, the primer OPX 16 generated an additional fragment of 4277bp and two other minor bands only from the DNA extracted from the somacional variant. This is the single band, which have size greater than 3530bp among the total bands scored.

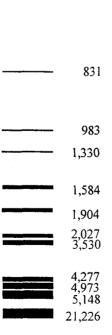
| Table.        | 7.  | Nucleotide    | sequences  | of   | the | primers | selected | and |
|---------------|-----|---------------|------------|------|-----|---------|----------|-----|
| characterizat | ion | of the record | ed RAPD ma | rker | S.  |         |          |     |

| Primer | Sequences (5'-3'): | No. of markers |    | Size range      |  |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|--|
|        |                    | A#             | B# | bp (base pairs) |  |
| OPX 01 | CTGGGCACGA         | 4              | 4  | 564 to 1584     |  |
| OPX 02 | TTCCGCCACC         |                |    |                 |  |
| OPX 03 | TGGCGCAGTG         | 6              | 6  | 831 to 3530     |  |
| OPX 04 | CCGCTACCGA         | 5              | 8  | 564 to 3530     |  |
| OPX 05 | CCTTTCCCTC         | 5              | 5  | 564 to 2027     |  |
| OPX 06 | ACGCCAGAGG         | 11             | 11 | 564 to 3530     |  |
| OPX 07 | GAGCGAGGCT         | 5              | 5  | 564 to 1584     |  |
| OPX 08 | CAGGGGTGGA         | 3              | 3  | 831 to 983      |  |
| OPX 09 | GGTCTGGTTG         | 6              | 6  | 831 to 983      |  |
| OPX 11 | GGAGCCTCAG         | 6              | 6  | 564 to 1584     |  |
| OPX 12 | TCGCCAGCCA         | 3              | 3  | 564 to 1584     |  |
| OPX 13 | ACGGGAGCAA         | 4              | 4  | 831 to 1904     |  |
| OPX 14 | ACAGGTGCTG         | 4              | 4  | 831 to 1904     |  |
| OPX 15 | CAGACAAGCC         | 3              | 10 | 564 to 3530     |  |
| OPX 16 | CTCTGTTCGG         | 3              | 6  | 564 to 4277     |  |

A<sup>#</sup>. O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.; B<sup>#</sup>. Somaclonal variant.

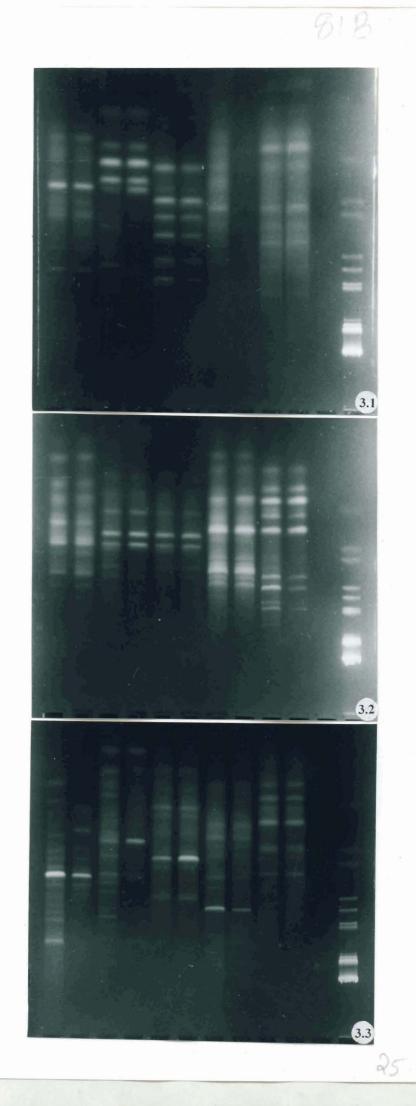
Figs. 3.1 to 3.3. Agarose gel electrophoresis of amplified sequence from a RAPD reaction using primers OPX 01 to OPX 09 and OPX 11 to OPX 16 of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant in alternate lanes. Last lane in each figure is the molecular weight marker (Eco R1+Hind III double digest  $\lambda$  phage DNA)

Fig. 3.1. Primers OPX 01 to OPX 05 from weight marker end.Fig. 3.2. Primers OPX 06 to OPX 09 & OPX 11 from weight marker end.Fig. 3.3. Primers OPX 12 to OPX 16 from weight marker end.



564

λ Phage DNA Marker Sizes (Eco RI+Hind III Double Digest) (base pairs)



### 4. Essential oil Analysis

#### A. Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS)

Plants obtained from *in vitro* regeneration should be examined to verify its genetic variability and biochemical changes, since it is important for the field performance of regenerants. The present studies on somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. were undertaken to screen desirable qualities like essential oil composition and yield.

The essential oils of *O. basilicum* L. var *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant were analyzed quantitatively and qualitatively. The oil yield of somaclonal variant (0.9%) was higher than that of the donor plant (0.6%). The essential oils were analyzed by GC-MS and 22 compounds were identified which included monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes and phenols. The GC-MS pattern of somaclonal variant essential oil was distinctly different when compared with the pattern of the donor plant oil (Figs.  $4A_1$  to  $4A_{45}$ ).

The quantitative and qualitative differences observed in the essential oil directly influenced the colour of the oil distilled. The oil from the *in vivo* grown plant have light yellow colour whereas essential oil of *in vitro* grown plant showed slight dark yellow.

The results of GC-MS analysis of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Somaclonal variant) are listed in the table 8.

There is clear difference between the compositions of two oils analyzed. The analysis of the oil samples revealed a range of variation in their constituents. The major components identified from the essential oils of *in vivo* and *in vitro* plants were the same (methyl chavicol, methyl cinnamate and camphor), showing variation in percentage composition of methyl chavicol (37.9% & 38.6%) and camphor (17.5% & 21.8%). The percentage of methyl cinnamate (27.4%) is the same in both oils.

2-butanol (0.5%), camphene (0.6%), limonene (3.3%),  $\gamma$ -terpinene (tr.) and  $\beta$ -bisabolene (tr.) were present in the essential oil of *in vivo* grown plant, whereas

these components were absent in the somaclonal variant. The somaclonal variant is characterized by the presence of cis-sabinene hydrate (0.6%) and alloaromadendrene (tr.), which were absent in the donor plant. In addition to these, two unidentified components were also present in the essential oil of somaclonal variant.

|    | Compone              | Composition in %  |      |      |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|------|------|
|    |                      | A#                | B#   |      |
| 1  | 2-butanol            | Alcohol           | 0.5  |      |
| 2  | Camphene             | Monoterpene       | 0.6  |      |
| з  | Myrcene              | 11                | 1.7  | tr.  |
| 4  | Cis-sabinene hydrate | "                 |      | 0.6  |
| 5  | Limonene             | 3.3               | 3.3  |      |
| 6  | Cis-ocimene          | 5.3               | 1.7  | tr.  |
| 7  | y-terpinene          | 11                | tr.  |      |
| 8  | Methyl chavicol      | Phenol            | 37.9 | 38.6 |
| 9  | Camphor              | Monoterpene       | 17.5 | 21.8 |
| 10 | Terpinen-4 ol        | 11                | 1.2  | 1.4  |
| 11 | Anethole             | Phenol            | 2.8  | 1.6  |
| 12 | UI*                  |                   |      | tr.  |
| 13 | β-bisabolene         | Sesquiterpene     | tr.  |      |
| 14 | Methyl cinnamate     | Aromatic Compound | 27.4 | 27.4 |
| 15 | UI*                  |                   | 1.2  | 1.2  |
| 16 | β-caryophyllene      | Sesquiterpene     | 1.4  | 1.7  |
| 17 | Alloaromadendrene    | 11                |      | tr.  |
| 18 | α-humulene           | 11                | tr.  | tr.  |
| 19 | Cubebene             | **                | tr.  | tr.  |
| 20 | Valencene            |                   | tr.  | tr.  |
| 21 | γ-caryophyllene      | 1 3               | tr.  | tr.  |
| 22 | α-himachalene        | 2.3               | tr.  | tr.  |
| 23 | β-Gurjunene          | 11                | 1.0  | 1.3  |
| 24 | Aromadendrene        |                   | tr.  | 0.5  |
| 25 | UI*                  |                   | tr.  | tr.  |
| 26 | UI*                  |                   |      | tr.  |

 Table.
 8. List of essential oil components identified in the present investigation

A\*-O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.

•

B\*-Somaclonal variant, UI\* unidentified components.

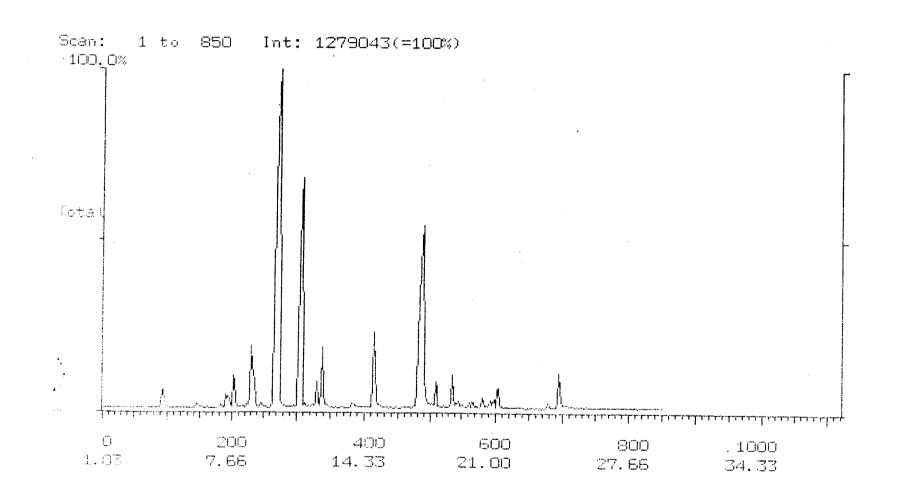
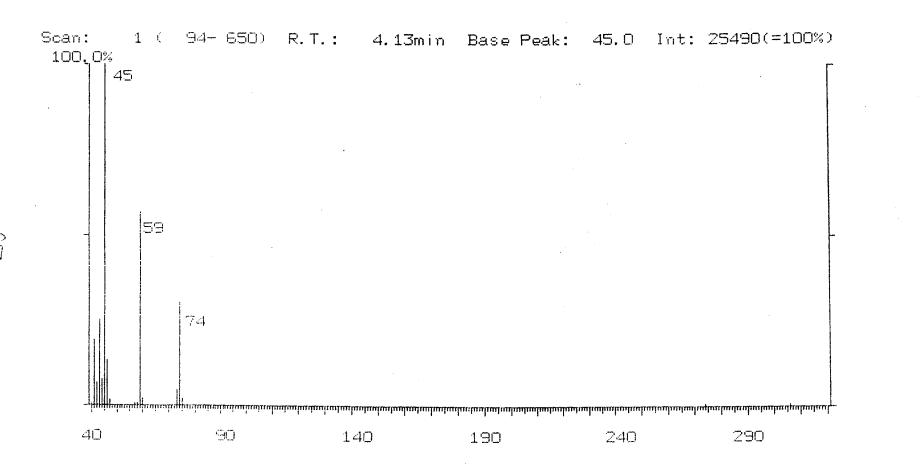
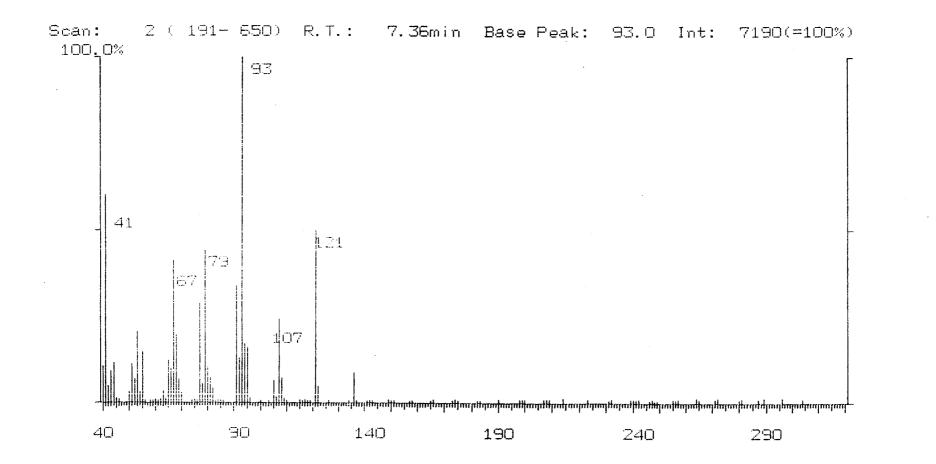
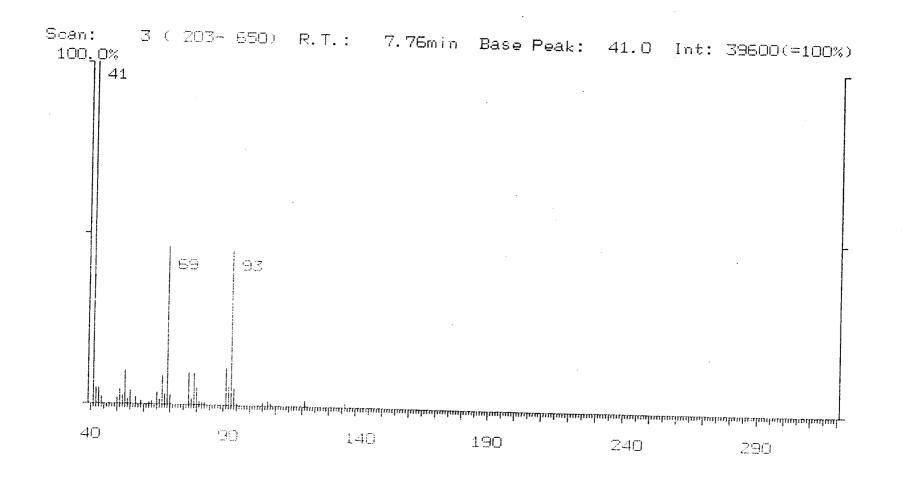


Fig. 4A<sub>1</sub>. Gas Chromatogram of herb oil of O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth.



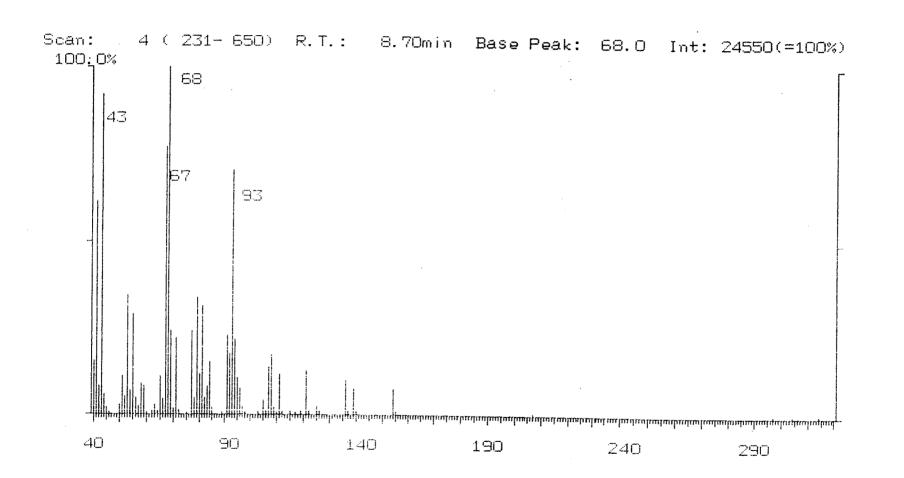
Ach

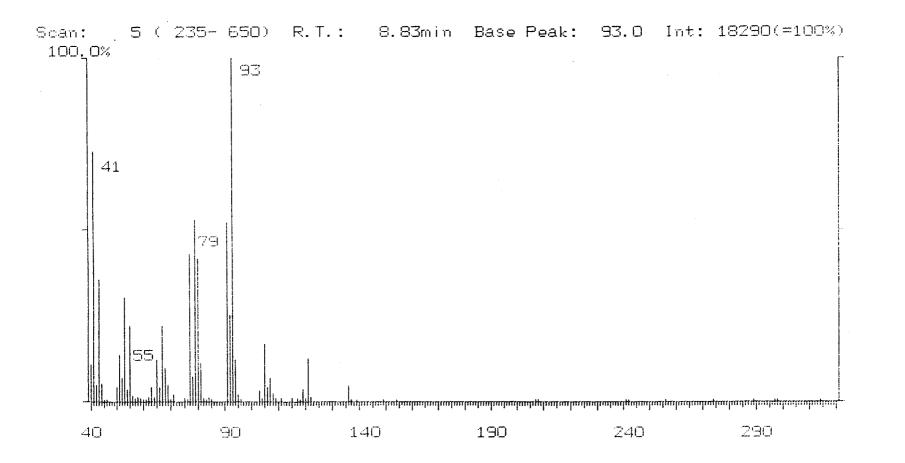




CYV

Fig. 4A<sub>5</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Limonene

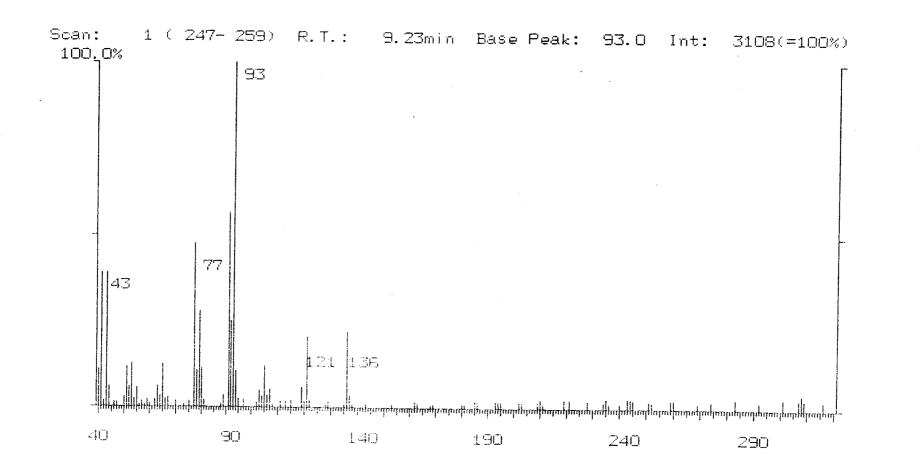




\*\*\*

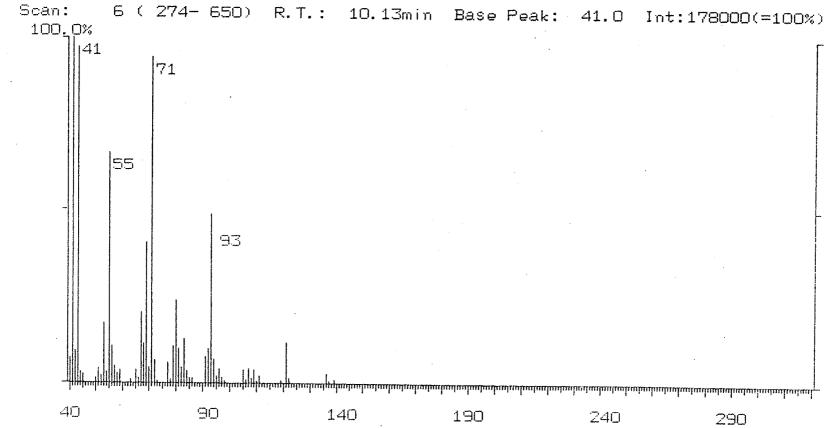
 $\omega$ 

## Fig. 4A<sub>7</sub>. Mass Spectrum of $\gamma$ -terpinene



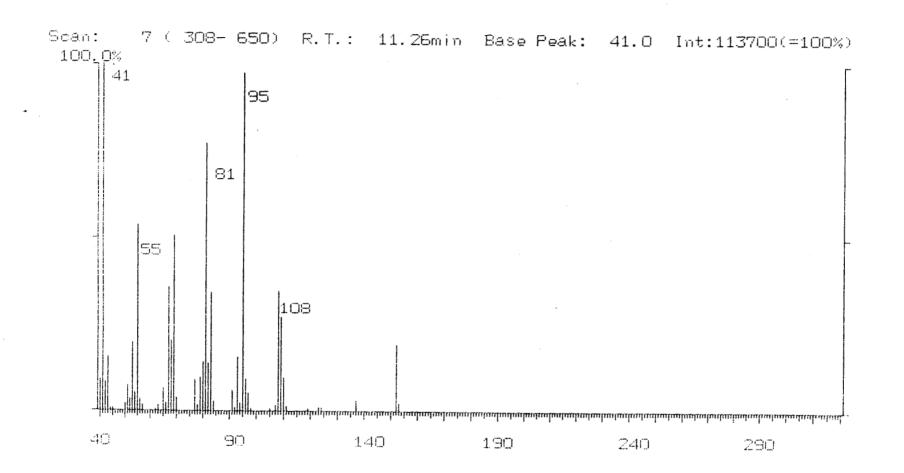
3 2

 $C_{0}$ 



 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 

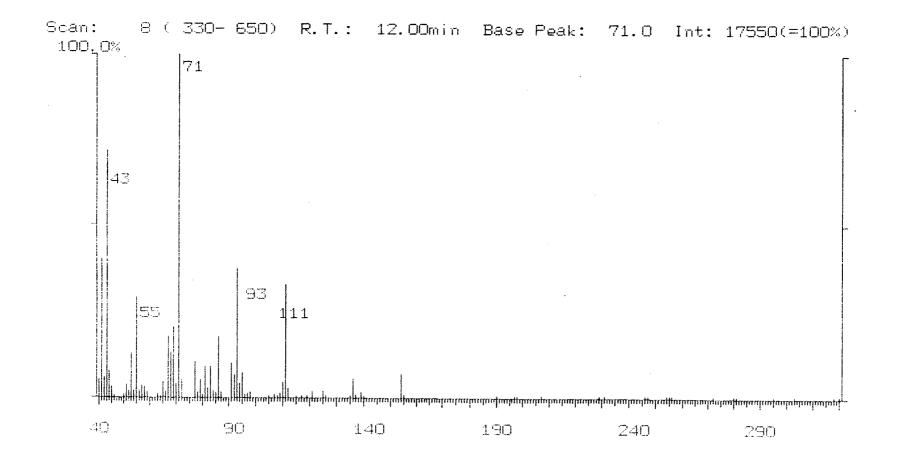
## Fig. 4A<sub>9</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Camphor



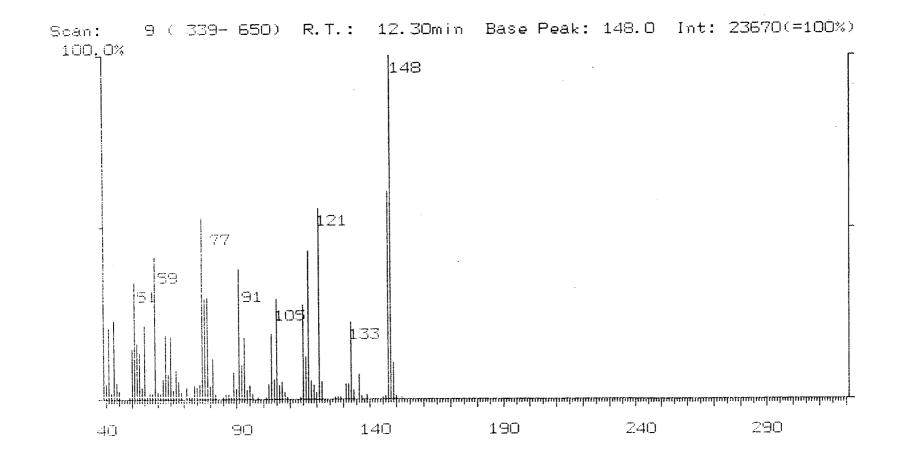
\$

.

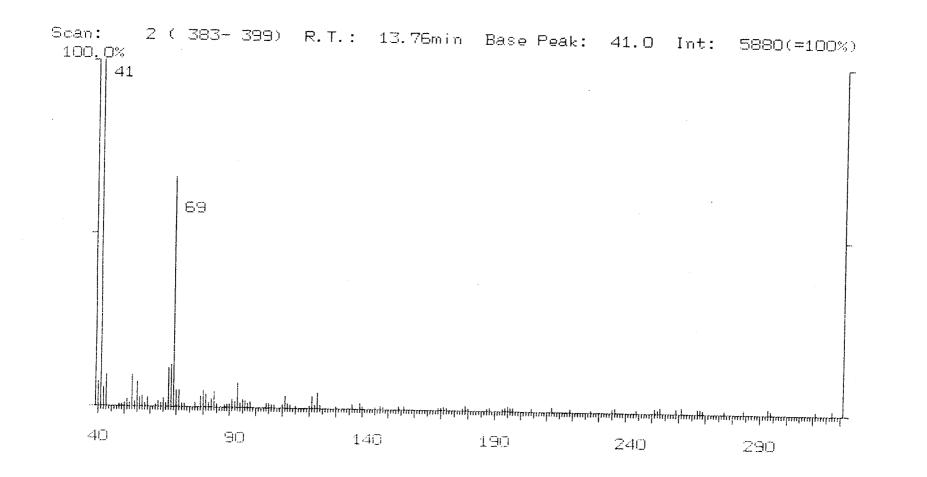
## Fig. 4A<sub>10</sub>.Mass Spectrum of Terpinen-4 ol



સુ



S. K



and the second se

Fig. 4A<sub>13</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Methyl cinnamate

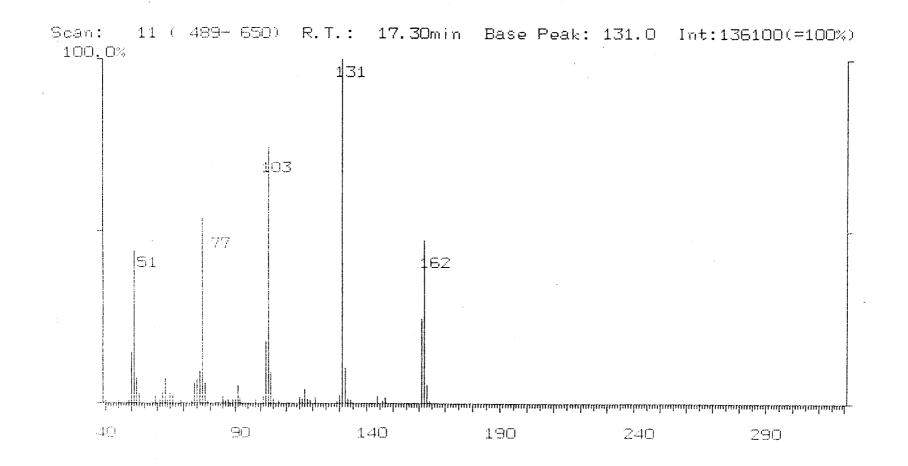
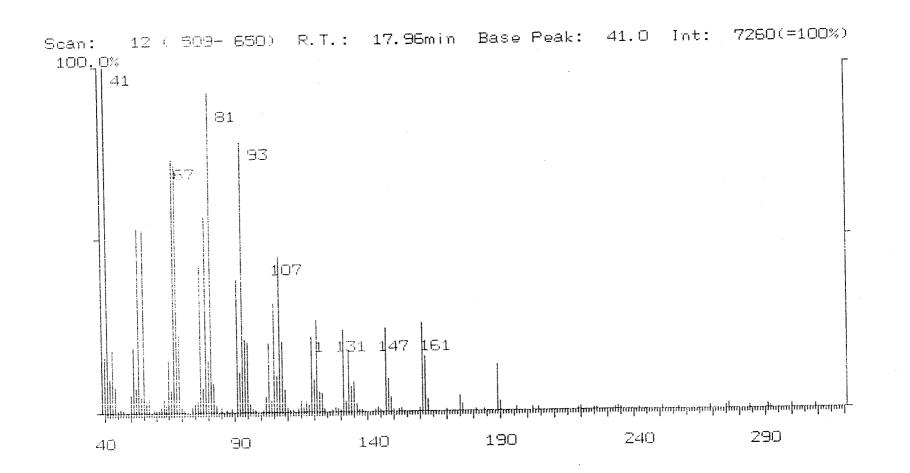
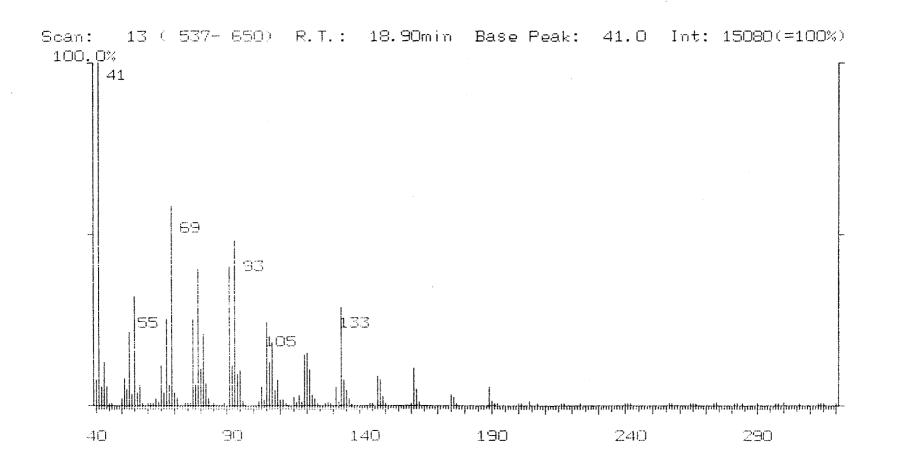
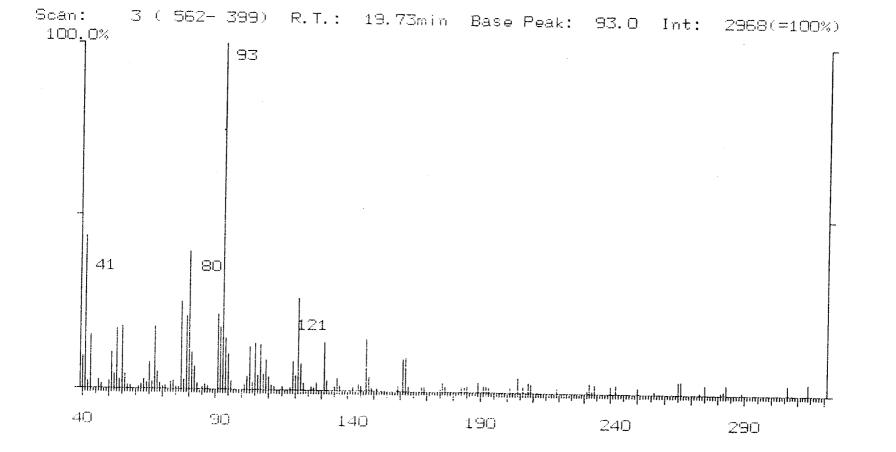


Fig. 4A14. Mass Spectrum of unidentified compound

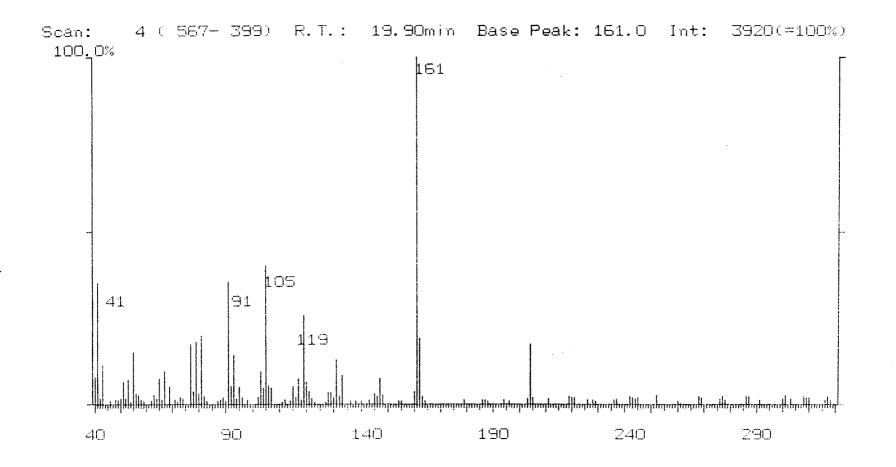


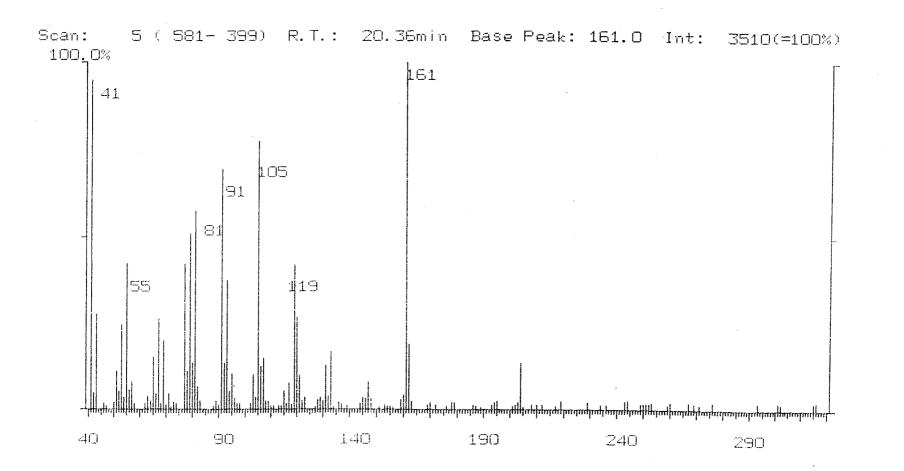
(.) 2



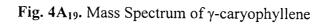


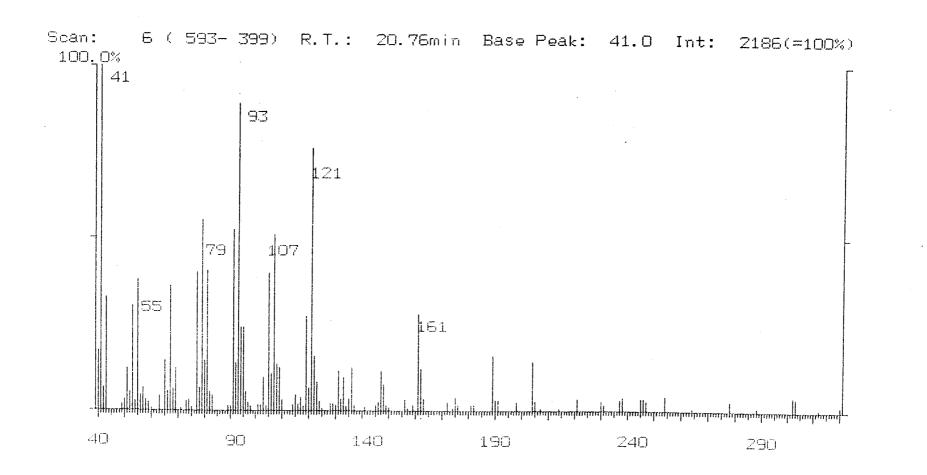
E.

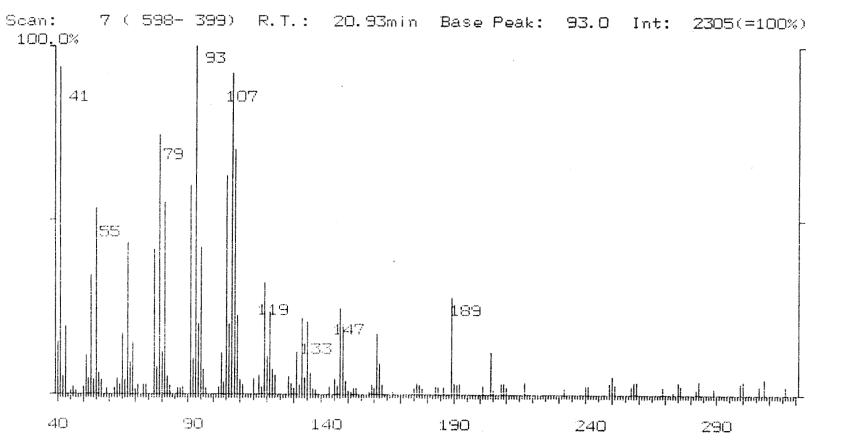




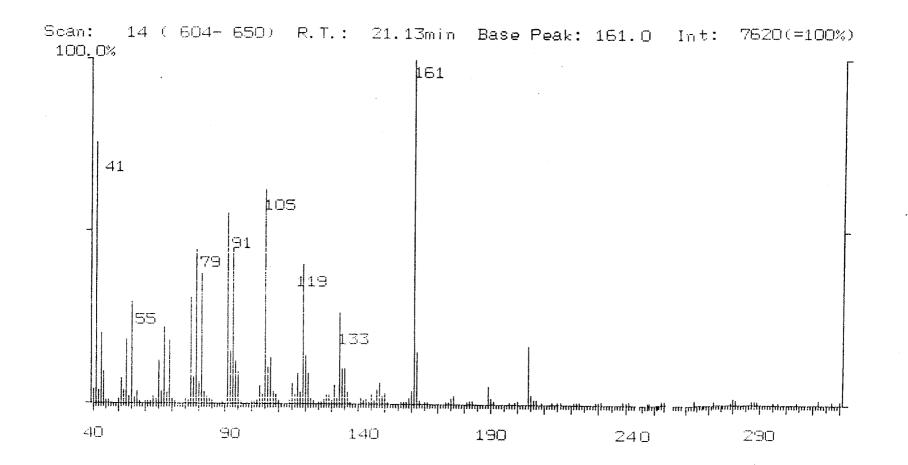
- **1** 

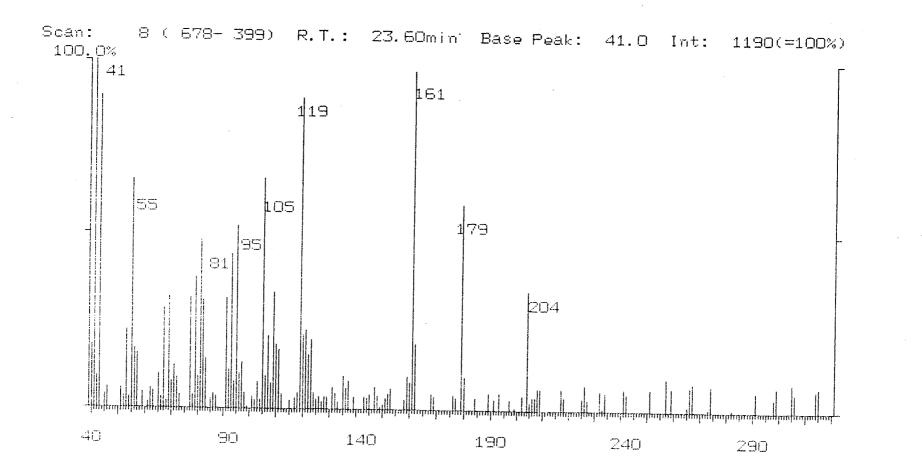






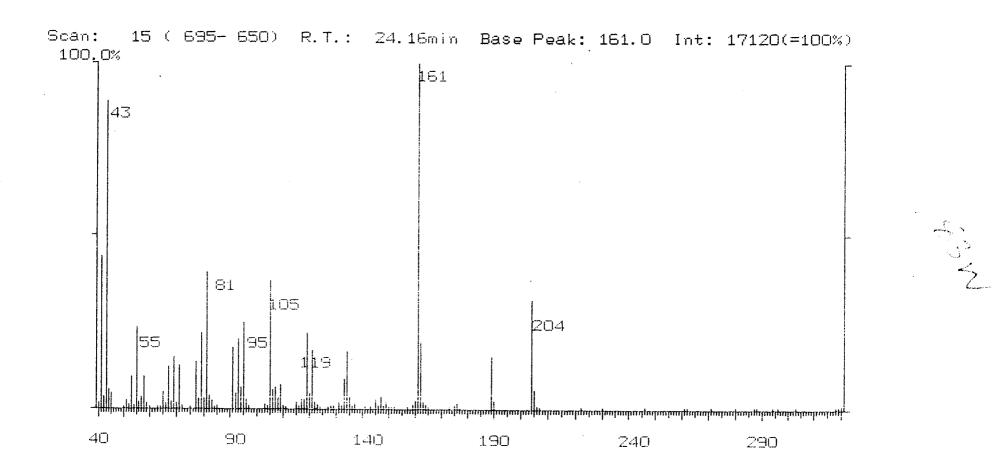
1-

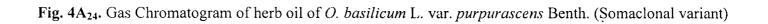




エセ

-----





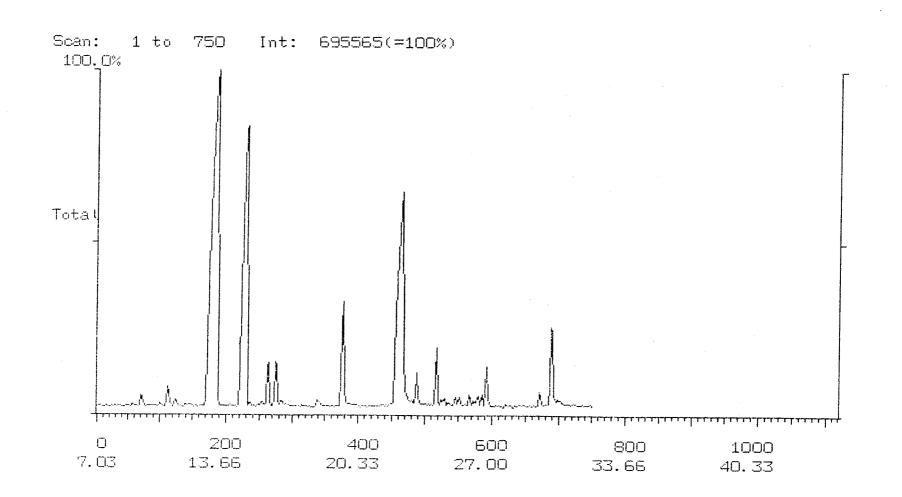
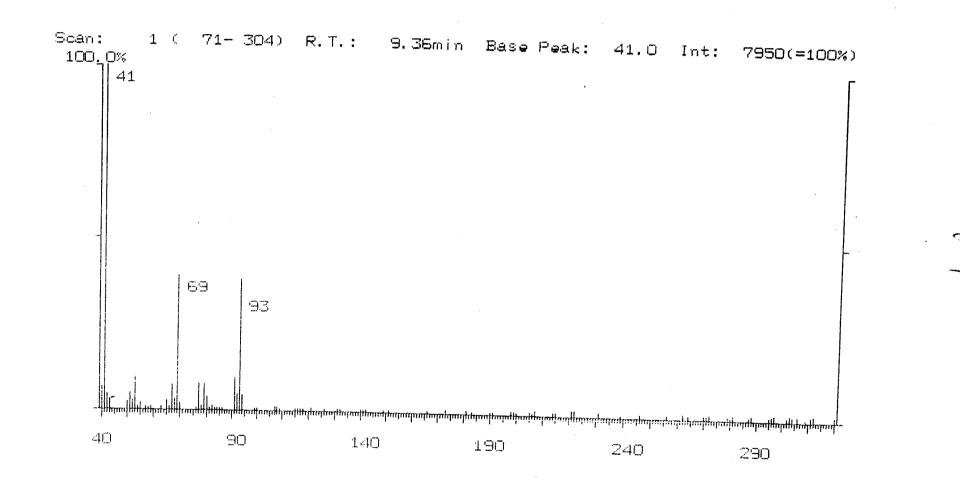
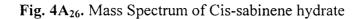
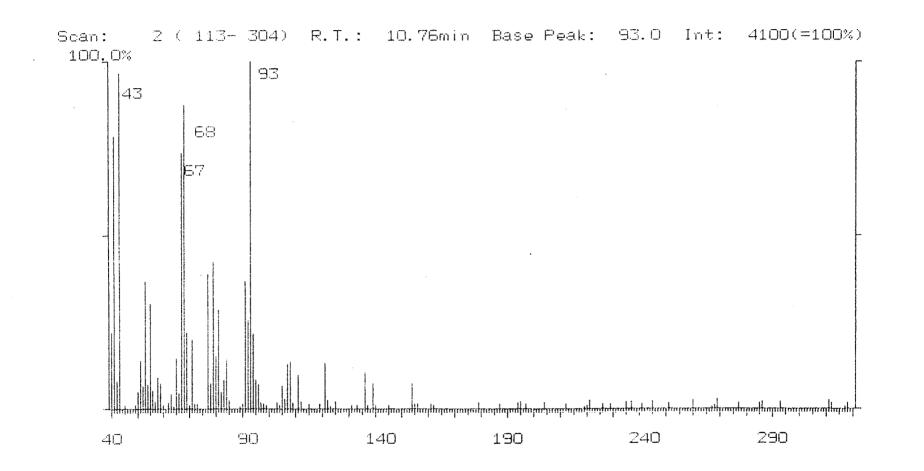


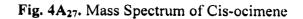
Fig. 4A<sub>25</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Myrcene

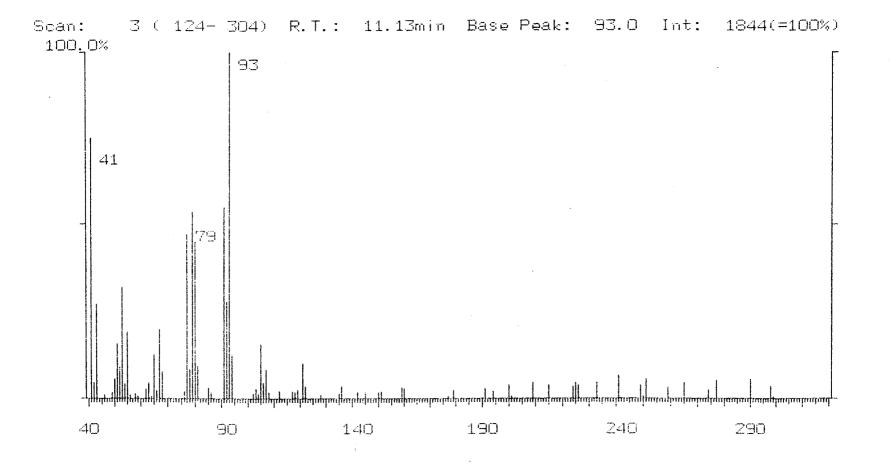






Y

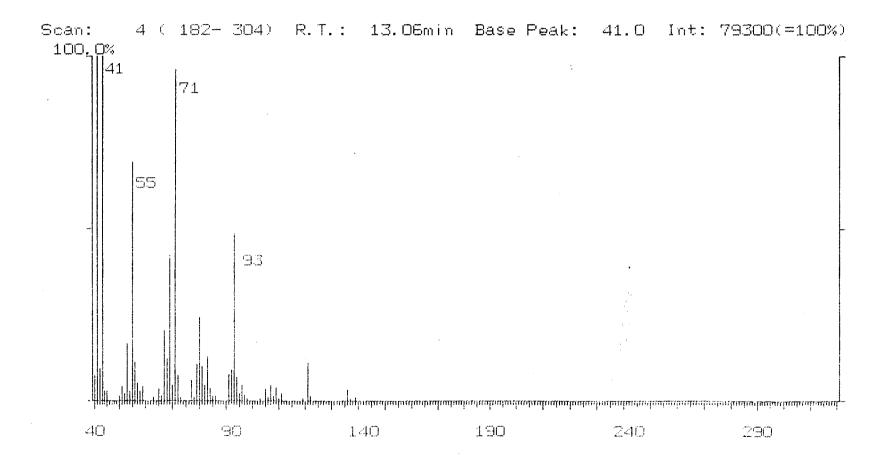




a d

.

Fig. 4A<sub>28</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Methyl chavicol



ois CT

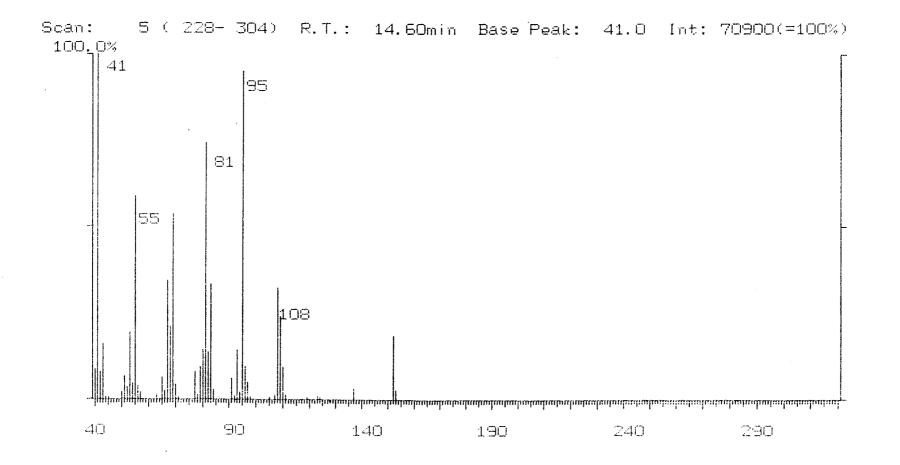
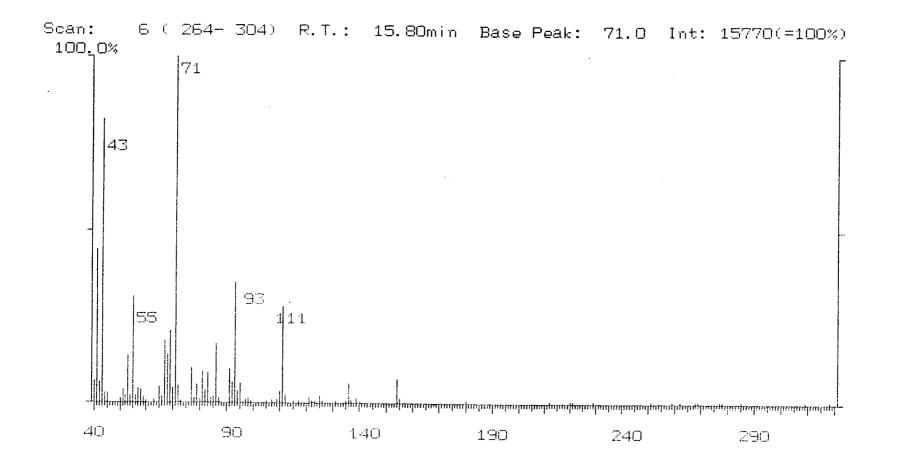


Fig. 4A<sub>30</sub>. Mass Spectrum of Terpinen-4 ol



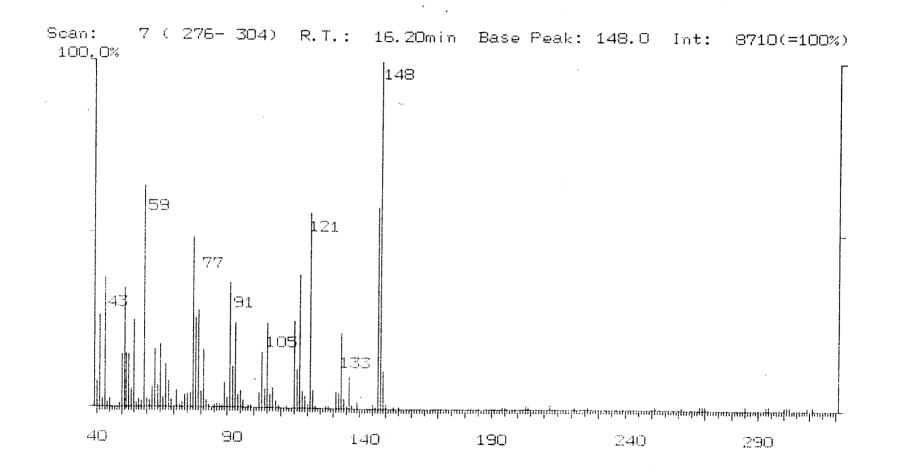
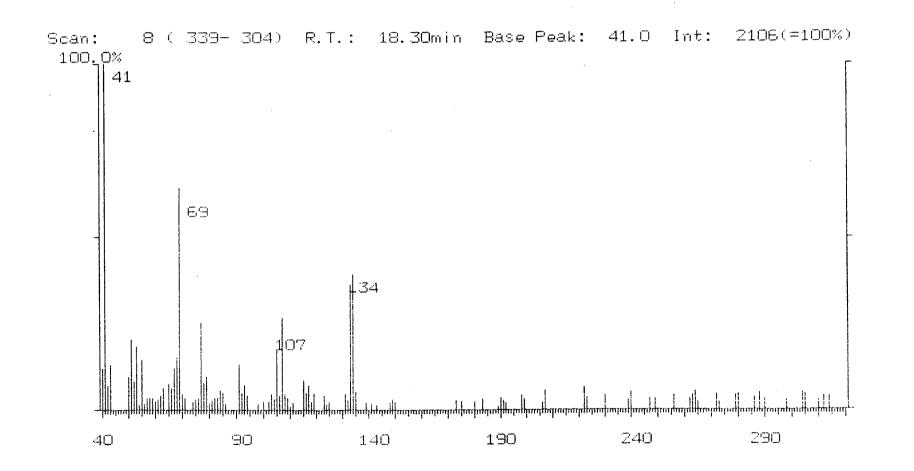
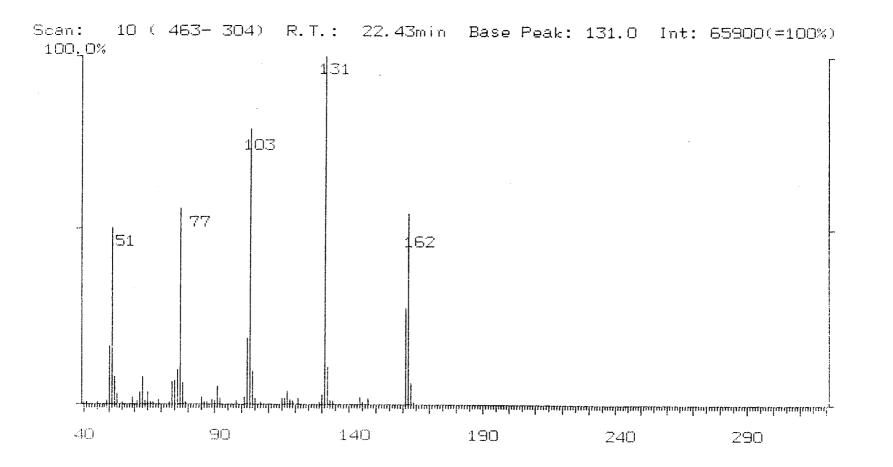


Fig. 4A<sub>32</sub>. Mass Spectrum of unidentified compound

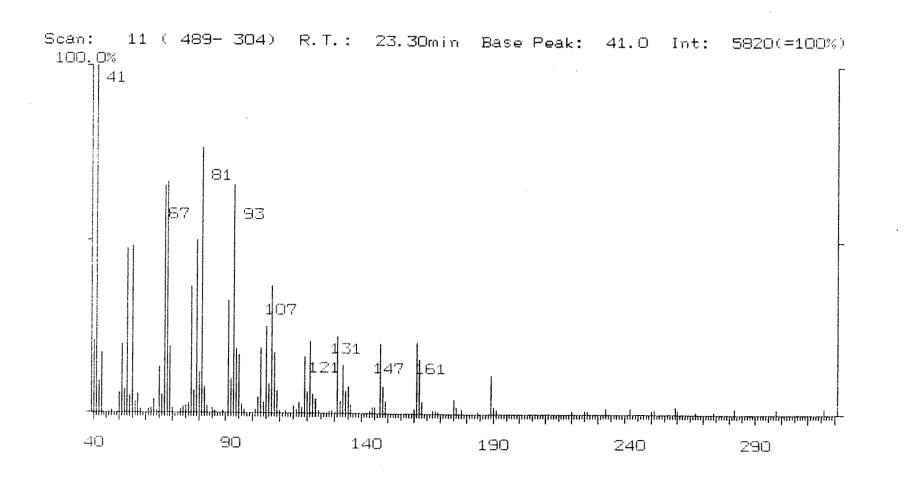


 $\tilde{c}$ 



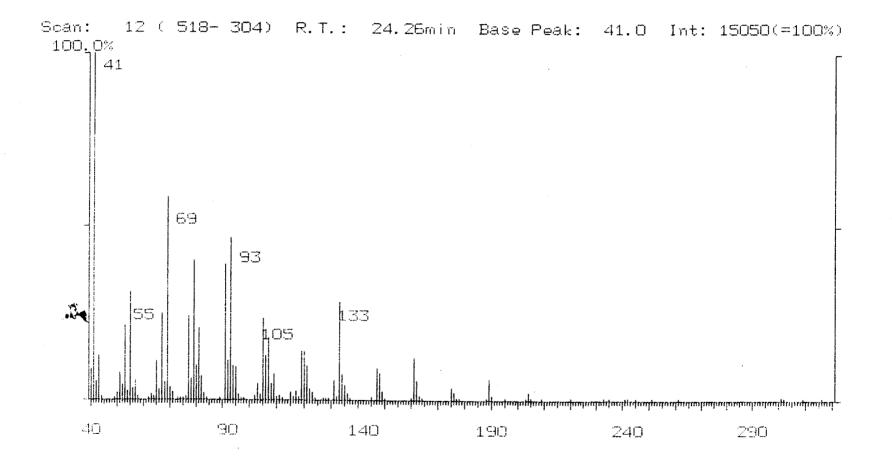
- C - S

Fig. 4A<sub>34</sub>. Mass Spectrum of unidentified compound

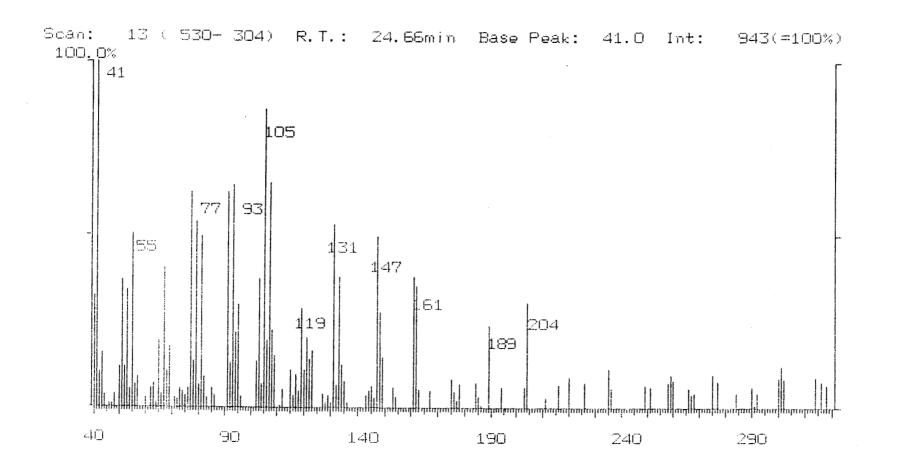


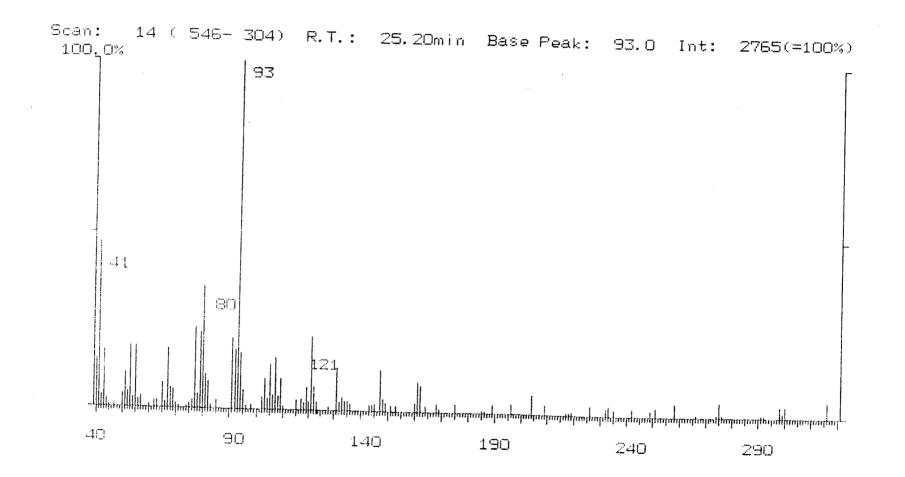
163 M

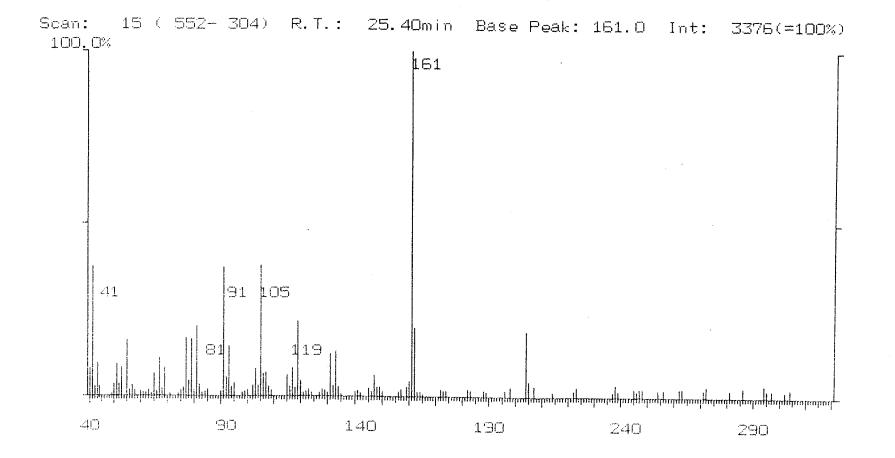
Fig. 4A<sub>35</sub>. Mass Spectrum of  $\beta$ -caryophyllene



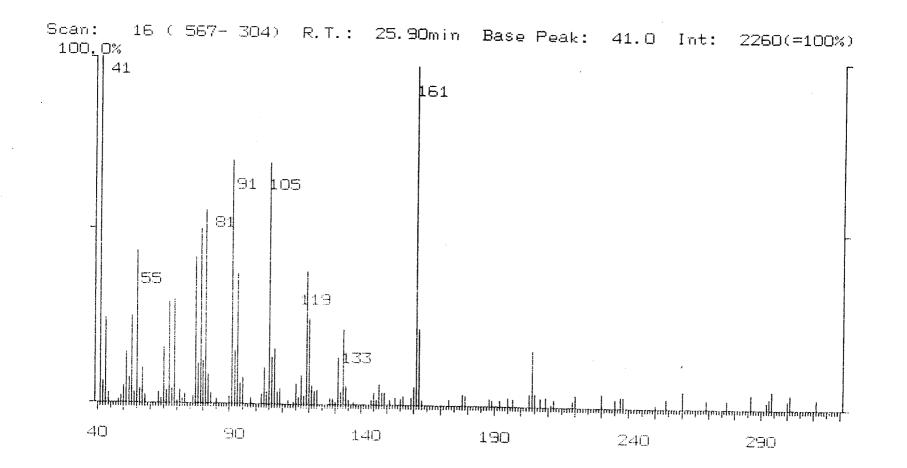
S.





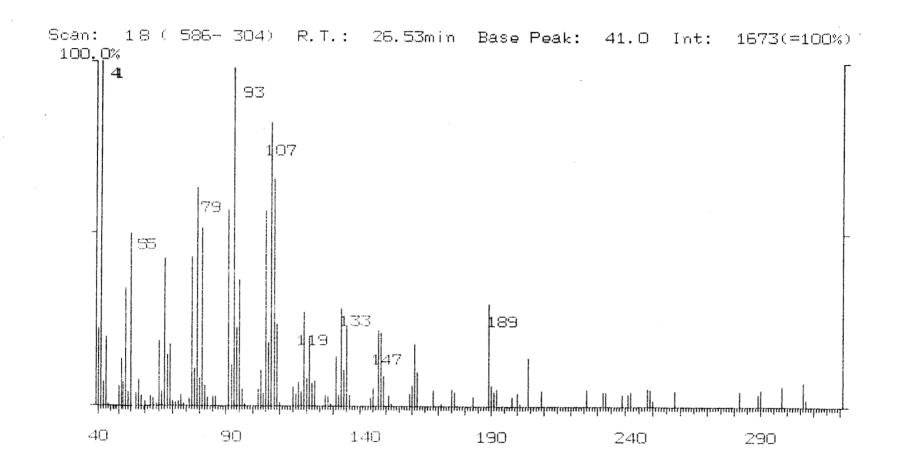


£ 3

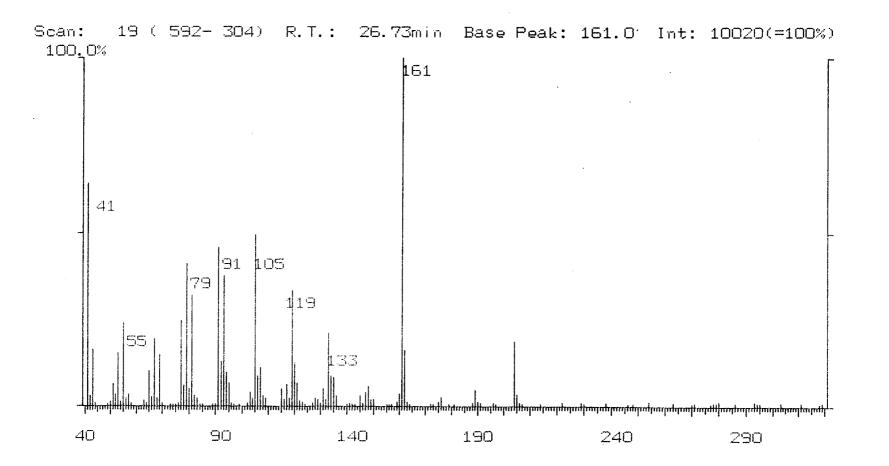


3

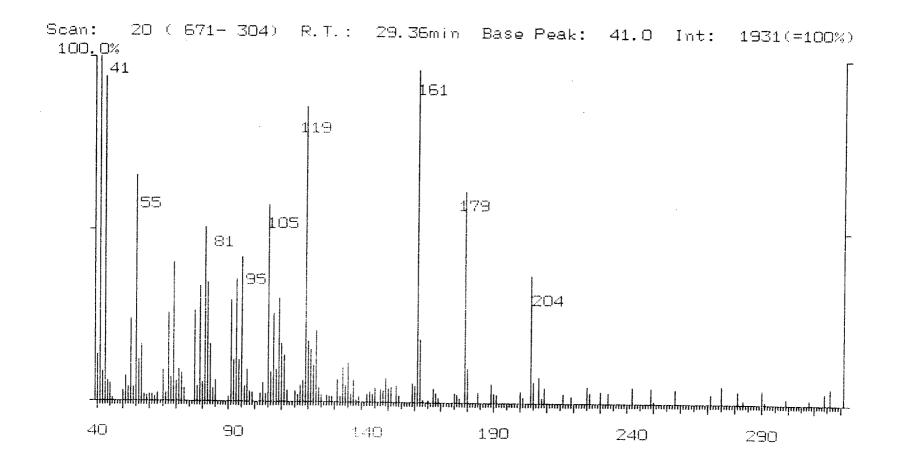
0\ 1

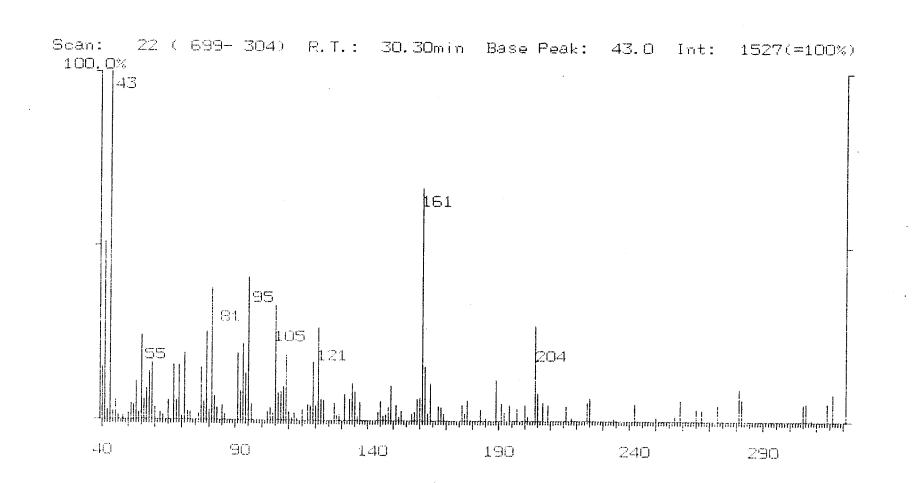


 $\zeta \sim \zeta$ 



| CV. Sweet                         | <i>O. basilicum</i> L.<br>cv. 'Fino verde'  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2                                 | Herb  |
|                                   | Myrcene (0.31%)<br>α-phellandrene (0.02%)<br>α-terpinene (0.01%)<br>Limonene (0.17%)<br>1,8-cineole (1.24%)<br>(Z)-β-ocimene (0.06%)<br>γ-terpinolene (0.15%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenyl acetate<br>(0.02%)<br>(Z)-3-hexenol (0.01%)<br>Octyl acetate (0.24%)<br>α-copaene (0.13%)<br>Camphor (0.44%)<br>Linalool (49.48%)<br>Octanol (0.14%)<br>β-caryophyllene (6.74%)<br>α-borneol (0.16%)<br>α-borneol (0.54%)<br>α-borneol (0.54%)<br>β-canyl acetate (1.93%)<br>Geranyl acetate (1.93%)<br>Chavicol (0.01%) |
| Hasegawa <i>et al.</i> ,<br>1997. |   |





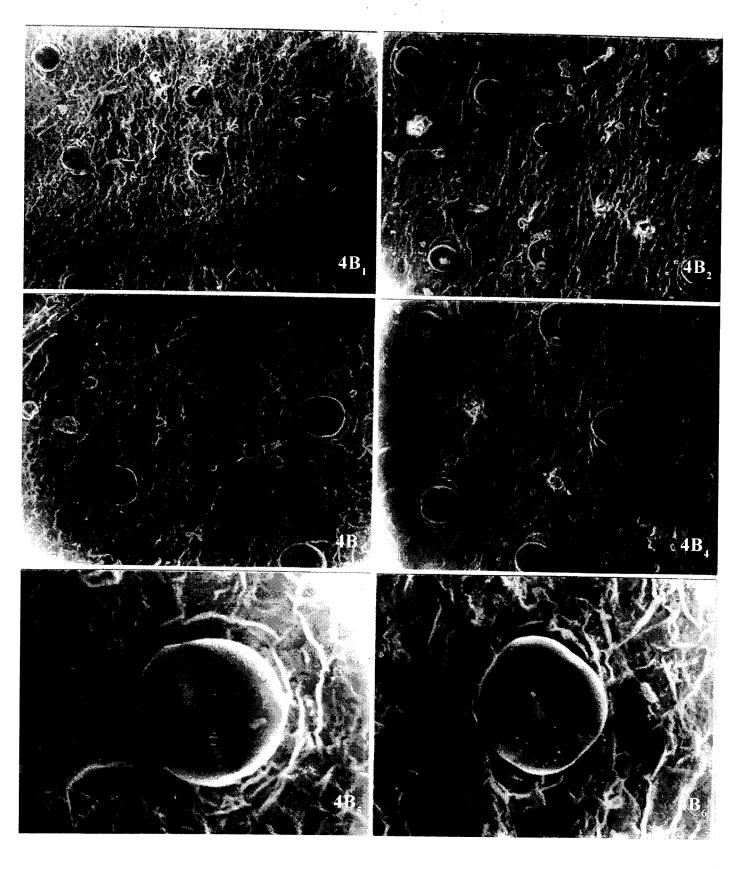
Q.K

Fig. 4A<sub>45</sub>. Mass Spectrum of unidentified compound

#### **B. Scanning Electron Micrography (SEM)**

Both secretory and non secretory trichomes are present on the leaves of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. Two types of peltate glandular trichomes are seen, trichomes with two lobed head (Fig.  $4B_5$ ) and trichomes with four lobed head (Fig.  $4B_6$ ). Glandular hairs are often located in a depression of the leaf. Capitate glandular hairs are absent. The frequency of occurrence of glandular trichomes is higher on the adaxial surface of the leaf than the abaxial surface. Non glandular trichomes are uniseriate, simple and unbranched (Fig.  $4B_3$ ).

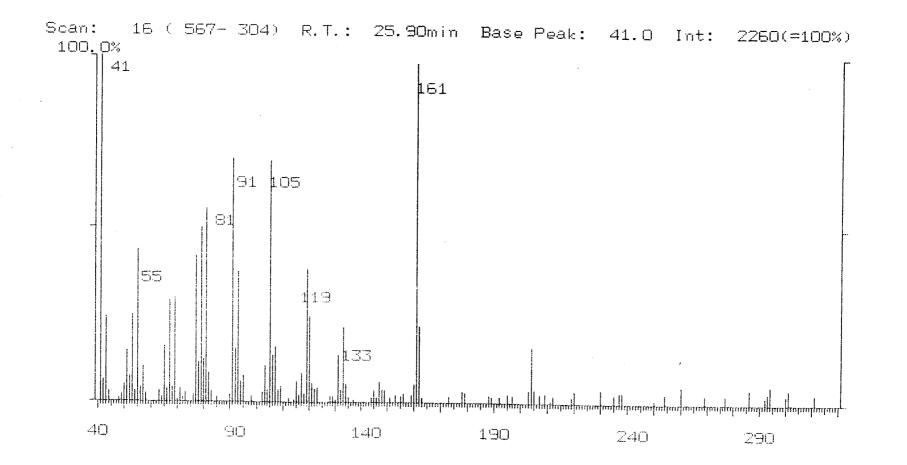
Somaclonal variant (Figs.  $4B_2 \& 4B_4$ ) did not show any variation in the structure and occurrence of trichomes with the somatic one (Figs.  $4B_1 \& 4B_3$ ).



**Figs.**  $4B_1-4B_4$ . Scanning Electron Micrographs of glandular trichomes present in the leaf of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. ( $4B_1-60x & 4B_3-90x$ ) and its somaclonal variant ( $4B_2-60x & 4B_4-90x$ ).

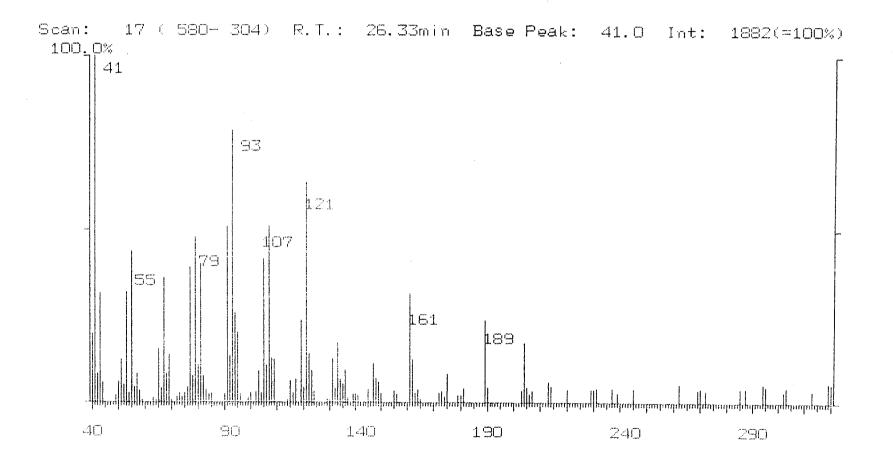
**Fig. 4B**<sub>5</sub>. Two lobed glandular trichome (300x). **Fig. 4B**<sub>6</sub>. Four lobed glandular trichome (300x).

# DISCUSSION

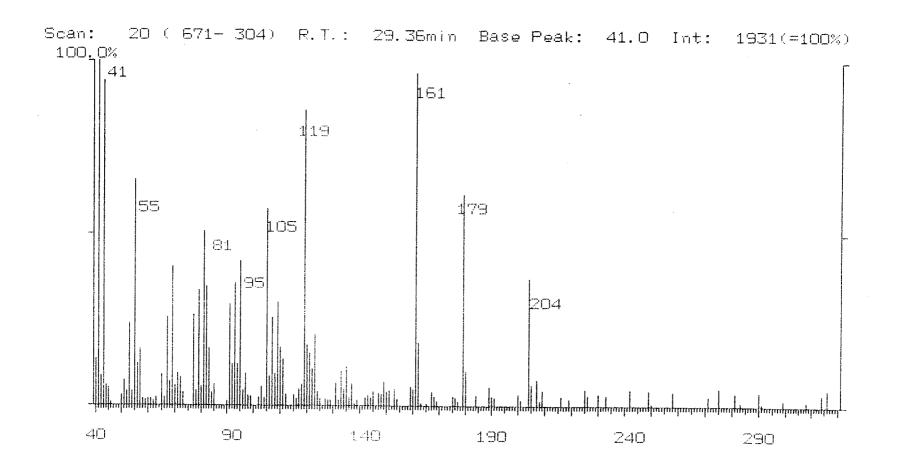


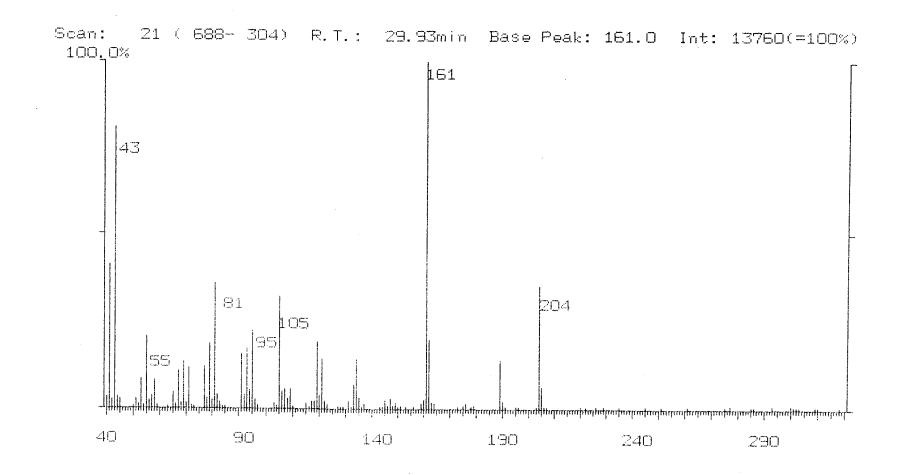
<u>ं २</u>

Fig.  $4A_{40}$ . Mass Spectrum of  $\gamma$ -caryophyllene



 $\cdots \neq f'$ 





\*\*\*

The past 20 years of research on plant tissue culture, regenerated plants and progenies of the regenerated plants have revealed a rich array of genetic variants. The genetic behaviour of these variants generally appears similar to that of naturally occurring mutants. However, the frequency of various classes of mutants derived from plant tissue culture is elevated far beyond that expected in nature. Among the various methods developed to micropropagate plants, enhanced axillary branching culture has become the most important propagation method. This method is especially advantageous because propagation is simple and its rate is high.

Plants regenerated from relatively undifferentiated callus cultures possess a vast array of genetic changes. Such variations can result in useful agricultural and horticultural products. The presence or absence of variation depends upon the source of explant and the method of regeneration (Larkin *et al.*, 1989).

For the present study, nodal segments of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. were used. This method is considered to be a low risk method for genetic instability (Pierik, 1991; Schoofs, 1992) because organized meristems are considered to be more resistant to genetic changes than unorganized callus (Shenoy & Vasil, 1992). Notwithstanding these considerations, there are numerous reports on the incidence of somaclonal variation among micropropagated plants (Swartz, 1990; Maynard *et al.*, 1991; Grenan, 1992; Martinelli, 1992; Moore *et al.*, 1992; Schoofs, 1992; Rani *et al.*, 1995; Hashmi *et al.*, 1997).

The present results indicate that the combination of BAP and IAA was practically effective in inducing multiple shoots in *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. The morphogenic response of explant was dependent on the type and concentration of growth hormones. There was maximum multiplication in the medium with 2 mg/l BAP + 0.3 mg/l IAA (Fig. 1.2). With KIN the result was unsatisfactory with regard to multiplication though shoot elongation was noticed. BAP shows more activity than KIN for shoot proliferation (Lundergan & Janic, 1980; Rahman & Blake, 1988; Sen & Sharma, 1991). Three different auxins, namely 2,4-D, NAA and IAA with BAP or KIN were used for shoot multiplication. There was no significant synergistic effect of any auxin treatment except in the set of IAA with BAP. Of the two cytokinins tested (BAP and KIN), BAP was found to be comparatively more effective than KIN in inducing multiple shoots from nodal segments (Figs. 1.1 & 1.2).

To overcome the apical dominance of the terminal shoot bud and to enhance the branching of the lateral buds from axils, the role of cytokinins have been understood. It is known that BAP is the most effective synthetic cytokinin for stimulating axillary shoot proliferation for different plant systems (Bhojwani, 1980; Hasegawa, 1980; Kitto & Young, 1981; Welander *et al.*, 1989; Nadel *et al.*, 1991; Devi *et al.*, 1994; Gangopadyay *et al.*, 1998). The stimulatory effect of BAP on multiple shoot formation was reported in *O. sanctum* by Shahzad and Siddiqui (2000). The stimulatory effect of BAP in the present investigation in multiple shoot formation was in consonance with the reports on *Ocimum* (Ahuja *et al.*, 1982; Pattnaik & Chand, 1996; Sahoo *et al.*, 1997; Phippen & Simon, 2000).

The wide spread occurrence of somaclonal variation has been extensively documented in many species from cereals to trees (Bajaj, 1990; Phillips *et al.*, 1994). However, among the essential oil yielding plants a little effort has been made so far to obtain somaclonal variants (Sreenath & Jagadishchandra, 1991; Sahoo & Debata, 1995; Patnaik *et al.*, 1999).

In the current study it is observed that the combination of KIN with NAA produced phenotypically distinct somaclonal variant (Figs. 1.11 & 1.12). These variants produced three leaves from each node instead of the normal two opposite leaves. Plants isolated from tissue culture have been reported to be variant in many cases. Plantlets of sugarcane isolated through tissue culture technique have shown variations in morphology, chromosome number and enzyme system (Skirvin, 1978). Morphological variation in somaclones of *Lathyrus* was also reported (Tiwari *et al.*, 1995).

Plants regenerated from tissue or organ culture could diverge from the donor plants for one or more phenotypic traits as a result of different mechanisms of somacional variations which include changes in chromosome number and structure, dominant and recessive mutations, changes in chloroplasts and mitochondria (Bingham & Mc Coy, 1986). Stress induced by tissue culture process (eg. hormone effects, nucleotide pool imbalance etc.) causes alterations in DNA. These alterations could affect the expression of specific genes (Kaeppler & Phillips, 1993). Conditions in the artificial environment of cell culture may enhance the spontaneous mutation rate. The mutation rate may also be enhanced by leakage of toxic by-products and exudates from the calli into the surrounding medium (Olhoft & Phillips, 1999). It has already been recognized that the nature of growth regulators used in the medium may result in the occurrence of somaclonal variation (Patel & Berlyn, 1982). One of the possible mechanisms suggested to explain somaclonal variation is the activation of different classes of mobile genetic elements, such as those reported during tissue culture of maize (Peschke & Phillips, 1991), tobacco (Hirochika, 1993) and rice (Hirochika et al., 1996). Transposable element activation has been shown to be induced by genomic shock (Mc Clintock, 1984). Epigenetic variation is another important cause of somaclonal variation in plants. Epigenetic aspects of somaclonal variations involve mechanisms of gene silencing or gene activation that were not due to chromosomal aberrations or sequence change. (Kaeppler *et al.*, 2000).

### 2. Cytological Analysis.

The plant cells growing in an artificial culture environment show numerous genetic changes. These alterations are manifested as increased frequencies of single gene mutations, chromosome breakages, transposable element activations, quantitative trait variations and modifications of normal DNA methylation patterns (Kaeppler & Phillips, 1993). Variations could have been induced by *in vitro* process or by added biochemicals and stresses (Swartz, 1990) and therefore understanding the events, which give rise to such variations need more study.

Tissue culture induced variation has usually been based on phenotypic differences in regenerated plants and their progeny. However, genomic changes appear to be the basis for the phenotypic alterations (Phillips *et al.*, 1994).

In the present investigation, the chromosome number of both *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Fig. 2.1A<sub>2</sub>) and its somaclonal variant (Fig. 2.2A<sub>2</sub>) was found to be 2n=48, which is in consonance with majority of the earlier reports (Table A). However the somaclonal variant showed karyotypic variations (Figs. 2.1C & 2.2C). Variations in karyotypes involved change in centromeric position and total length of the chromosomes (Tables 5 & 6). The change in chromosome length may be the aftermath of cryptic changes, probably duplication, which may arise due to *in vitro* stress produced in the altered culture environment. Moreover, retrotransposon activation and insertions may significantly contribute to the change in physical size of the genome (Olhoft & Phillips, 1999). Similar reports are available in *Allium cepa* (Sekerka, 1977b) and *Papaver somniferum* (Bajwa & Wakhlu, 1986). Reports on karyotypic variations are also available in *Triticum durum* (Gupta & Ghosh, 1983) and *Haplopappus gracilis* (Singh, 1981). Chennaveeraiah and Habib (1966) reported the structural rearrangements of chromosomes in cultures of *Capsicum annuum*.

The chemical composition of the culture medium has been shown to affect the cytogenetic behaviour of plant cells *in vitro* (Bennici *et al.*, 1970; Singh, 1972; Singh & Harvey, 1975; Bajwa & Wakhlu, 1986; Karp, 1992). Mineral deficiencies, chelating agents, some heavy metal ions and anaerobic conditions have been implicated in inducing chromosomal breakage and rearrangements in plants (Steffensen, 1961). The hormone itself can potentially be toxic to the cell thereby directly causing chromosomal aberrations.

The concentration and type of hormone in the culture medium influence the pattern of methylation in cultured *Daucus carota* L. genomes. (LoSchiavo *et al.*, 1989; Arnholdt-Schmitt *et al.*, 1991). Singh (1976) reported chromosomal changes induced by KIN in *Haplopappus gracilis*. The effects of cytokinins and auxins in inducing chromosomal changes were studied in tissue culture of *Nicotiana* (Ronchi *et al.*, 1976). The majority of reports agree that the chromosome aberrations are generated during culture by growth regulators such as 2,4-D, IAA, NAA and KIN (Singh, 1993). Singh (1986) reported that the chromosomal variation in callus cultures of barley was possibly due to media components. The significance of nutrient medium in chromosomal behaviour of *Allium* and *Capsicum* cultures was studied by Nair *et al.* (1993) and Nair and Kumar (1998).

Chromosome rearrangements are frequently found in plants regenerated from tissue cultures. The alterations, which are the result of chromosome breakage events, have been well characterized in maize and oats (Benzion *et al.*, 1986). A variety of mutational types have been explained which most likely, are responsible for the observed phenotypic variation. These changes include cytological aberrations, which are primarily the result of chromosome breakage, single base changes, changes in the copy number of repeated sequences and alterations in DNA methylation pattern. Chromosome breakage followed by the reunion of the broken ends leads to translocations, inversions, duplications and deletions (Benzion & Phillips, 1988; Lapitan *et al.*, 1988; Phillips *et al.*, 1994). Among these abnormalities translocations were the most frequently observed (Kaeppler *et al.*, 2000).

A genetic change commonly observed in tissue culture is the alteration of chromosome number, which has also been included among the types of genetic events responsible for some of the commercially important plant chimeras (Marcotrigiano & Gouin, 1984). In this study, the *O. basilicum* variant did not show any sign of instability in chromosome number but showed structural rearrangements. However, these results require molecular evidences for genomic variation. The examination of solid-stained chromosomes can only reveal changes in number and in gross morphology. Molecular approaches such as DNA finger printing were recently used to analyze the somaclonal variants (Isabel *et al.*, 1996; Piccioni *et al.*, 1997; Yang *et al.*, 1999).

#### 3. Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Analysis

The tissue culture environment may cause a general disruption of cellular controls, leading to numerous genomic changes present in tissue culture regenerants (Phillips *et al.*, 1994). As far as the genetic stability of the proliferated tissue is concerned, RAPD markers

are an efficient tool for the detection of somaclonal variation in tissue culture. Genetic molecular markers were considered to be reliable in monitoring variability in the DNA sequence of plants (Goto *et al.*, 1998). Direct analysis of DNA by use of RAPD markers proved a very sensitive technique for evaluating genetic changes after *in vitro* culture (Piccioni *et al.*, 1997). RAPD analysis using arbitrary 10-mer oligonucleotide primers was employed in order to investigate the genetic variability of somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth.

Two types of polymorphisms were observed in this study, such as band intensity differences and the absence of fragments (Figs. 3.1-3.3). O. basilicum L. var. purpurascens Benth. (Somaclonal variant) produced three additional bands with primer OPX 04, seven additional bands with OPX 15 and three additional bands with OPX 16 when compared to the donor plant. The presence of additional bands in the somaclonal variant supports the increase in chromosome length in it, as evidenced by the CHIAS studies. The presence of RAPD markers in two genotypes indicates a high level of sequence homology at that site. In the case where the marker was present in one genotype but not in the other, there is the certainty of sequence difference (Williams et al., 1990; Yang et al., 1999). Failure of amplification of different lines may be due to a single base change or completely different sequences (Vierling & Nguyen, 1992). According to Rani et al. (1995) the polymorphisms in amplification products represent changes in the sequence of the primer binding site (eg. point mutations) or changes which alter the size or prevent the successful amplification of a target DNA (eg. insertions, deletions, inversions). Differences in band intensity were observed and have been reported in celery (Yang & Quiros, 1993) and in peach (Hashmi et al., 1997). Sequence variation arising through the culture process has been detected in several different ways including genome scanning using RAPDs (Kaeppler et al., 1998; Olhoft & Phillips, 1999; Kaeppler et al., 2000).

From the present study it can be concluded that somaclonal variation at DNA level is present in the variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Figs.3.1-3.3). Similar somaclonal variations were reported in *Triticum aestivum* (Brown *et al.*, 1993), *Lolium* (Wang *et al.*, 1993), poplar (Rani *et al.*, 1995), beet (Munthali *et al.*, 1996) and peach (Hashmi *et al.*, 1997) using RAPDs. These results also suggest that RAPDs are useful for establishing the genetic basis for somaclonal variation. This is the first information on the molecular basis of variation detected by RAPD in micropropagated plants of *Ocimum*.

## 4. Essential oil Analysis

#### A. Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS)

Tissue culture generated plants may vary from the parent plant for its morphological characters, as a result of somaclonal variation induced by culture stresses. Morphological variations are sometimes associated with useful agronomic characters such as oil yield, oil content etc. (Patnaik *et al.*, 1999).

In most cases, study of somaclonal variations has been limited to phenotypic variation and has been associated with changes in chromosome number and structure. Somaclonal variations in yield and quality characters have utmost importance in crop improvement. The present analysis showed that there is a significant change in the essential oil content and composition of somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Figs. 4A<sub>1</sub> & 4A<sub>24</sub>). The essential oil components detected in both the donor plant as well as its somaclonal variant is in agreement with many of the previous reports (Table B).

The reports on somaclonal variants of essential oil yielding plants such as *Mentha piperita* (Holm *et al*, 1989; Nadaska *et al.*, 1990), *M. arvensis* (Kukhreja *et al.*, 1992), *Cymbopogon winterianus* (Mathur *et al.*, 1988) and *C. martinii* (Patnaik *et al.*, 1999) revealed favourable variation in oil content. A significant genetic variation was reported in variation with physiological and biochemical traits in different somaclones of *Lathyrus* (Tiwari *et al.*, 1995).

Chemical investigation on essential oils of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant showed that the analyzed plant materials may probably belong to methyl chavicol-methyl cinnamate-camphor chemotype. In both samples the major components remained unchanged even if there is marked variation in the other constituents. This indicates that the genetic changes due to culture stresses did not affect the biosynthetic pathway of major components. The absence of some constituents (Table 8) in the essential oil of somaclonal variant may be due to some hindrance to the biosynthesis of these compounds. The phenolics, sesquiterpenes and monoterpenes in *Ocimum* have separate biopathways (Khosla *et al.*, 1989). Almost all the secondary metabolites, monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes and phenyl propenes arise from one of the three biosynthetic pathways or from a combination of two or more of these pathways. These are known as the acetate, mevalonate and shikimate pathways (Waterman, 1993). So the change in one pathway leads to variation in the chemical composition of the essential oil.

In the present investigation there is a change in composition of minor components (Table 8). Volatile oils are chemically complex mixtures often containing in excess of 100 individual components. Most oils have one to several major components, which impart characteristic odour, taste, but the many minor constituents also play their part in the final product (Waterman, 1993).

The biosynthesis of secondary plant products is controlled by genetic factors (Franz, 1989). Because of the close connection between differentiation and developmental process and secondary metabolism in plants, the growth regulators may influence the formation of secondary metabolites (Petri *et al.*, 1989). The genetic basis of biosynthesis of monoterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids in *Mentha* (Lincoln *et al.*, 1986) and *Ocimum* (Khosla *et al.*, 1985) were already proved. In the present investigation the essential oil variation may be the after-effect of genetic changes revealed by chromosome studies and RAPD analysis.

#### **B. Scanning Electron Micrography (SEM)**

Differences in trichome densities are a probable factor associated with oil yield as observed earlier in the different cultivars of Patchouli (Sugimura *et al.*, 1990). In the leaf, all the volatile oil is contained in the trichomes (Croteau & Johnson, 1984). In the present study SEM conducted on the leaves showed that there is no significant correlation between variation in essential oil yield and trichome densities of *in vivo* grown plant and the somaclonal variant. The trichome density, the type and the size of the glands remain more or less the same in both the donor plant and its somaclonal variant. So it can be concluded that the quantitative and qualitative differences observed among *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. (Somaclonal variant) are not due to any differences either in the trichome density or in the trichome morphology but due to the genetic factors as evidenced by cytological and RAPD analyses.

Study of somaclonal variations is relevant to applications such as *in vitro* plant propagation and plant transformation. Barbara Mc Clintock (1984), in her Nobel lecture said, " Some responses to stress are especially significant for illustrating how genome may modify itself when confronted with unfamiliar conditions. Changes induced in genomes when cells are removed from their normal locations and placed in tissue culture surroundings are outstanding examples of this. The establishment of a successful tissue culture from animal cells, such as those of a rat or mouse, is accompanied by readily observed genomic restructuring. None of this animal tissue culture has given rise to a new animal. This, the significances of these changes for the organism as a whole is not directly testable. The ability to determine this is a distinct advantage of plant tissue culture."

All the genetic modifications that occur in nature are also manifested in tissue culture, but at an accelerated rate. Somaclonal variations may be the avenue to learn more about the behaviour of genetic material when exposed to tissue culture environment. Specific genomic alterations associated with tissue culture variations have been well characterized, but the mechanism leading to these changes is not well understood. Revealing the mechanisms of mutation will lead to a better understanding of genomic change in response to stress, factors contributing to genomic stability and methods to control variation among tissue culture regenerants. Any step made towards understanding the basis of tissue culture induced genetic variation should be helpful in developing a more stable and manipulable somatic cell systems.

The purpose of the present work is to describe the phytochemical variations found among the tissue culture regenerants of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. and then relate this to the genetic basis of variation. Detailed studies such as gene identification, gene sequencing and gene expression on this aspect are needed for the utilization of such variations in crop improvement by site directed mutagenesis and genetic engineering. *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. being a pharmaceutically and commercially important plant of international status, any attempt to improve this essential oil crop will have vital as well as commercial importance.

# SUMMARY

The family Lamiaceae is a very large natural group of aromatic and medicinal plants. *Ocimum* is an important member of the Lamiaceae family. Sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) is a perennial shrub, which grows in several regions all over the World and is a widely cultivated species. It is indigenous to lower hills of Punjab and cultivated throughout India. The essential oil of *O. basilicum* L. is used in pharmaceutical industries and traditional medicines. Fresh herb is also used as a condiment and spice.

Attempts have been made in past to distinguish between varieties of O. *basilicum* L. Eventhough different varieties were reported the total number of varieties is still obscure.

In this work, efforts have been directed at presenting the cytogenetical aspects and the related phytochemical after-effects of somaclonal variation in *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. Cytogenetical assays include Chromosome Image Analysis System (CHIAS) and Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analyses. Whereas, the phytochemical studies include Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) and Scanning Electron Micrography (SEM).

#### 1. In vitro multiplication

For the induction of multiple shoot regeneration, nodal explants were inoculated in the MS medium with combinations of cytokinins and auxins and cytokinin alone. The multiple shoot induction was noticed in the medium with 1 mg/l KIN+0.2 mg/l NAA. The frequency of shoot induction and percentage of initiation was higher in the medium containing 2 mg/l BAP+0.3 mg/l IAA. The nodal cultures in the medium containing KIN and NAA produced morphologically variant plantlets with three leaves at each node. These plants were used for further analysis.

#### 2. Cytological Analysis

The ploidy levels of both, the donor plant and the somaclonal variant were invariably tetraploid (2n=4x=48). Neither chimeral nor aneuploid variations were found. Chromosome morphology of the regenerated plant showed slight variation. Some of the chromosomes were not the exact replica of the standard chromosomes of the donor plant and exhibited structural changes, thereby change in basic

karyotype also. The somaclonal variant showed increase in total chromosome length and average chromosome length. Changes in DI, VC and TF% were also noticed.

#### 3. Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Analysis

To obtain more information on genetic diversity between somaclonal variant and the donor plant, RAPD analysis was carried out using 15 primers of arbitrary sequence. Approximately 100 bands were amplified for each sample. Of the 15 primers used, 14 successfully amplified the extracted DNA with consistently reproducible banding. One of the 15, OPX 02 had to be excluded from the final comparison because of the inconsistent amplification. The number of bands resolved per primer ranged from a minimum of 3 to maximum of 11. The size of amplification product also differed and ranged from 564 bp to 4277 bp.

The RAPD fingerprints of the somaclonal variant differed from that of the donor plant with three primers used. Although both genotypes gave unique products with every primer, some primers OPX 04, OPX 15 and OPX 16 revealed additional bands for somaclonal variant. Altogether these primers generated 13 new RAPD bands in the somaclonal variant that were absent in the donor plant fingerprints, while all the bands that were present in the donor plant fingerprints were scored in the somaclonal variant. In many cases intensity differences between corresponding bands were pronounced.

#### 4. Essential oil Analysis

#### A. Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry

The essential oils of *O. basilicum* L. var *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant were analyzed quantitatively and qualitatively. The oil yield of somaclonal variant (0.9%) was higher than that of the donor plant (0.6%). The essential oils were analyzed by GC-MS and 22 compounds were identified which included monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes and phenols. The GC-MS pattern of somaclonal variant essential oil was distinctly different when compared with the pattern of the donor plant oil.

The quantitative and qualitative differences observed in the essential oil directly influenced the colour of the oil distilled. The oil from the *in vivo* grown plant have light yellow colour, whereas essential oil of *in vitro* grown plant showed slight dark yellow.

There is a clear difference between the compositions of two oils analyzed. The analysis of the oil samples revealed a range of variation in their constituents. The major components identified from both oils were same (methyl chavicol, methyl cinnamate and camphor), showing variation in percentage composition of methyl chavicol (37.9% & 38.6%) and camphor (17.5% & 21.8%). The percentage of methyl cinnamate (27.4%) is the same in both oils.

2-butanol (0.5%), camphene (0.6%), limonene (3.3%),  $\gamma$ -terpinene (tr.) and  $\beta$ bisabolene (tr.) were present in the essential oil of *in vivo* grown plant, whereas these components were absent in the somaclonal variant. The somaclonal variant is characterized by the presence of cis-sabinene hydrate (0.6%) and alloaromadendrene (tr.), which were absent in the donor plant. In addition to these, two unidentified components were found to be present in the essential oil of somaclonal variant.

#### **B.** Scanning Electron Micrography (SEM)

Differences in the trichome densities are a probable factor associated with oil yield from the essential oil yielding plants. The present studies showed that there is no significant correlation between variation in essential oil yield and trichome densities of *O. basilicum* var. *purpurascens* Benth. and its somaclonal variant.

For the present study nodal segments of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. were used. This method is considered to be a low risk method for genetic instability because organized meristems are considered to be more resistant to genetic changes than unorganized callus. Notwithstanding these considerations, there are numerous reports on the incidence of somaclonal variation among micropropagated plants.

The wide spread occurrence of somaclonal variation has been extensively documented in many species from cereals to trees. However, among the essential oil yielding plants a little effort has been made so far to obtain somaclonal variants. In the current study it is observed that the combination of KIN with NAA produced phenotypically distinct somaclonal variant. These variants produced three leaves from each node instead of normal two opposite leaves. Plants regenerated from tissue or organ culture could diverge from the donor plants for one or more phenotypic traits as a result of different mechanisms of somaclonal variations which include changes in chromosome number and structure, dominant and recessive mutations, changes in chloroplasts and mitochondria.

Tissue culture induced variation has usually been based on phenotypic differences in regenerated plants and their progeny. However, genomic changes appear to be the basis for the phenotypic alterations. The chemical composition of the culture medium has been shown to affect the cytogenetic behaviour of plant cells *in vitro*. Chromosome aberrations, especially duplications are frequently found in plants regenerated from tissue cultures, which may complement to the increase in their chromosome size. However these assumptions require molecular evidences.

Direct analysis of DNA by using RAPD markers proved to be a very sensitive technique for evaluating genetic changes after *in vitro* culture. Two types of polymorphisms were observed in this study, such as band intensity differences and the absence of fragments. The presence of RAPD markers in two genotypes indicates a high level of sequence homology at that site. In the case where the marker was present in one genotype but not in the other, there is the certainty of sequence difference. Failure of amplification of different lines may be due to a single base change or completely different sequences.

In most cases, study of somaclonal variations has been limited to phenotypic variation and has been associated with changes in chromosome number and structure. Somaclonal variations in yield and quality characters have utmost importance in crop improvement. The present analysis showed that there is a significant change in the essential oil content and composition of somaclonal variant of *O. basilicum* L. var. *purpurascens* Benth. The biosynthesis of secondary plant products is controlled by genetic factors. Because of the close connection between differentiation and developmental process and secondary metabolism in plants, the growth regulators may influence the formation of secondary metabolites. In the present investigation the essential oil variation may be the after-effect of genetic changes revealed by chromosome studies and RAPD analysis.

## REFERENCES

 $\{ e_{i} \}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ 

1.

Abo El-Nil, M. M. & Hildebrandt, A. C. 1972. Morphological changes in geranium plants differentiated from anther culture. In Vitro 7: 258.

Abraham, Z. & Prasad, N. P. 1983. A system of chromosome classification and nomenclature. Cytologia 48: 95-101.

Ahloowalia, B. S. & Sherington, J. 1985. Transmission of somaclonal variation in wheat. Euphytica 34 (2): 525 – 537.

Ahuja, A., Verma, M. & Grewal, S. 1982. Clonal propagation of *Ocimum* species by tissue culture. Ind J. Exptl. Biol. 20(6): 455-458.

Akgul, A. 1989. Volatile oil composition of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) cultivating in Turkey. Nahrung 33: 87-88.

Allicchio, R., Antonioli, C., Graziani, L., Roncarati, R. & Vannini, C. 1987. Isozyme variation in leaf callus regenerated plants of *Solanum tuberosum*. Plant Sci. 53: 81-86.

AI-Zahim, M. A., Ford-Lloyd, B. V. & Newbury, H. J. 1999. Detection of somaclonal variation in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) using RAPD and cytological analysis. Plant Cell Rep. 18: 473-477.

Amelunxen, F. 1964. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an den Drusenhaaren von *Mentha piperita* L. Planta Med. 12: 121-139.

Amelunxen, F. 1965. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an den Drusenschuppen von *Mentha piperita* L. Planta Med. 13: 457-473.

Ansari, M. Y. K. & Siddiqui, S. A. 1995. Mutagenic effects of ethyl methane sulphonate on *Ammi majus* L. 1. Morphological variations, mutation frequency and yield. Phytomorphology 45 (1&2): 23 – 29.

Arnholdt-Schmitt, B., Holzapfel, B., Schillinger, A. & Neumann, K. H. 1991. Variable methylation and differential replication of genomic DNA in cultured carrot root explants during growth induction as influenced by hormonal treatments. Theor. Appl. Genet. 82: 283-288.

Ausubel, F. M., Brent, R., Kingston, K. E., Moore, D. D., Seichman, S. G., Smith, J. A. & Struht, K. 1995. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. Vol. I. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. pp. 231-237.

Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1990. Somaclonal variation-origin, induction, cryopreservation and implication in plant breeding. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry II. Somaclonal Variation in Crop Improvement. Y. P. S. Bajaj (Ed.). Springer Verlag, The Netherlands. pp. 3-48.

Bajwa, P. S. & Wakhlu, A. K. 1986. Chromosomal variations in embryogenic callus cultures of *Papaver somniferum* L. The Nucleus 29(1/2): 26-32.

Baratta, M. T., Dorman, H. J. D., Deans, S. G., Figueiredo, A. C., Barroso, J. G. & Ruberto, G. 1998. Antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of some commercial essential oils. Flav. Fragr. J. 13: 235-244.

Barba, R. & Nickell, L. G. 1969. Nutrition and organ differentiation in tissue cultures of sugar cane, a monocotyledon. Planta 89: 299-302.

Baritaux, O., Richard, H., Touche, J. & Derbesy, M. 1992. Effects of drying and storage of herbs and spices on the essential oil. Part I. Basil, *Ocimum basilicum* L. Flav. Fragr. J. 7: 267-271.

Bayliss, M. W. 1973. Origin of chromosome number variation in cultured plant cells. Nature 246: 529-530.

Bayliss, M. W. 1975. The effect of growth *in vitro* on the chromosome complement of *Daucus carota* L. suspension cultures. Chromosoma 51: 401-411.

Bayliss, M. W. & Gould, A. R. 1974. Studies on the growth in culture of plant cells. XVIII. Nuclear cytology of *Acer pseudoplatanus* suspension cultures. J. Exp. Bot. 25: 772-783.

Bennici, A., Buiatti, M., D'Amato, F. & Pagliai, M. 1970. Nuclear behaviour in *Haplopappus gracilis* callus grown *in vitro* on different culture media. Less Cultures de Tissue de Plantes, Colloques Internationaux. C. N. R. S. 193: 245-250.

Bentham, G. 1832. *Ocimum.* In: Labiatarum Genera and Species. J. Ridgeway & Sons. London. pp. 1-19.

Bentham, G. 1848. *Ocimum*. In: Prodromus Naturalis Systematis. A. P. De Candolle (Ed.) Paris 12: 31-44.

Benzion, G. & Phillips, R. L. 1988. Cytogenetic stability of maize tissue cultures: a cell line pedigree analysis. Genome 30: 318-325.

Benzion, G., Phillips, R. L. & Rines, H. W. 1986. Case histories of genetic variability *in vitro*: oats and maize. In: Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants. I. K. Vasil (Ed.) Academic Press. New York 3: 435-448.

Berrada, M., Aitlgri, M., Idrissi, A. H. & Bellakhdar, J. 1987. Contribution a l'analyse de L'huile essentielle d'un cultivar d' *Ocimum basilicum* du Maroc. Biruniya 3: 137-144.

Bertram & Walbaun. 1897. Arch. Pharm. 235: 183.

Bhishagvatha, 1963. Sushruta Samhita: An English translation. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi, India.

Bhojwani, S. S. 1980. Micropropagation method for a hybrid willow (*Salix matsudana* x alba NZ-1002). New Zealand J. Bot. 18: 209-214.

Bhojwani, S. S., Dhawan, V. & Cocking, E. C. 1986. Plant Tissue Culture-A Classified Bibliography. Elsevier, Amsterdam. pp. 399-432.

Binding, H. 1972. Selektion in kalluskulturen mit haploiden zellen. Z. PflZucht. 67: 33-38.

Binding, H., Binding, K. & Straub, J. 1970. Selektion mit gewebekulturen mit haploiden zellen. Naturwissenschaften 57: 138-139.

Bingham, E. T. & Mc Coy, T, J. 1986. Somaclonal variation in alfalfa. Plant Breed. Rev. 4: 123-152.

Blakely, L. M. 1965. Growth and organized development of cultured cells. VI. The behaviour of individual cells on nutrient agar. Am. J. Bot. 51: 792-807.

Blakely, L. M. & Steward, F. C. 1964. Growth and organized development of cultured cells. VII. Cellular variation. Am. J. Bot. 51: 809-820.

Blaque, G. 1923. Travaux de l'Office National des matieres premiere. Vegetales. 13: 1-77.

Bobin, M. F., Gau, F., Pelletier, J. & Cotte, J. 1991. Etude de L'Arome basilic. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 3-13.

Bonaccorsi, L. 1936. Riv. Ital. 18(8): 21.

Bonastre. 1831. J. Pharm. 17(2): 647.

Boniface, G., Vernin, G. & Metzger, J. 1987. Les diverses techniques d'analyse de donn'es. II. Application aux aromes huiles essentielles de basilic. Parfum. Cosmet. Arom. 74: 75-77.

Bosabalidis, A. M. & Tsekos, L. 1982a. Glandular scale development and essential oil secretion in *Origanum dictamnus* L. Planta 156: 496-504.

Bosabalidis, A. M. & Tsekos, L. 1982b. Ultrastructure of the essential oil secretion in glandular scales of *Origanum dictamnus* L. leaves. In: Aromatic Plants-Basic and Applied Aspects. N. Margaris, A. Koedam & D. Vokou (Eds.). Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, The Hague. pp. 3-12.

Bosabalidis, A. M. & Tsekos, L. 1984. Glandular hair formation in *Origanum* species. Ann. Bot. 53: 559-563.

Bouquet, A., Piganeau, B. & Lamaison, A. M. 1982. Influence du genotype sur la production de cals, d'embryoides et de plantes entieres par culture d'antheres *in vitro* dans le genre *Vitis.* Cr. Acad. Sci. Paris, Serie III. 925: 569-574.

Braun, A. C. 1959. A demonstration of the recovery of the crown gall tumor cell with the use of complex tumors of single cell origin. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 45: 932-938.

Brettell, R. I. S., Dennis. E. S., Scowcroft, W. R. & Peacock, W. J. 1986. Molecular analysis of a somaclonal variant of maize alcohol dehydrogenase. Mol. Gen. Genet. 202: 235-239.

Brophy, J. J., & Jogia, M. K. 1986. Essential oil form Fijian *Ocimum basilicum* L. Flav. Fragr. J. 1: 53-55.

Brown, E. & Matthews, W. S. A. 1952/53. Colonial Plant & Animal Products 3: 57.

Brown, P. T. H., Lange, F. D., Krang, E. & Lorz, H. 1993. Analysis of single protoplasts and regenerated plants by PCR and RAPD technology. Gen. Genet. 237: 311-317.

Brud, S. W. & Gora, J. 1989. Biological activity of essential oils and its possible applications. In: Essential oils, Fragrance and Flavours. Proceedings, 11<sup>th</sup> International Congress, New Delhi. 2: 13-23.

Bruni, A. & Modenesi, P. 1983. Development, oil storage and dehiscence of peltate trichomes in *Thymus vulgaris* (Lamiaceae). Nord. J. Bot. 3: 345-351.

Burk, L. G. 1975. Clonal and selective propagation of tobacco from leaves. Pl. Sci. Lett. 4: 149-154.

Butenko, R. G., Shamina, Z. B. & Frolova, L. V. 1967. The induced organogenesis of tobacco stem pith callus and the characterization of the plants obtained from tissue cultures of tobacco varieties. Genetika 3: 29-39.

Cardi, T., Iannamico. V., D'Ambrosio. F., Filippone, E. & Lurquin. P. F. 1994. *In vitro* regeneration and cytological characterization of shoots from leaf explants of three accessions of *Solanum commersonii*. Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult. 34(1): 107-114.

Carlson, P. S. & Polacco, J. C. 1975. Plant cell cultures: Genetic aspects of crop improvement. Science 188: 622 – 625.

Carlson, P. S. 1973a. Somatic cell genetics as a tool for plant breeding. In: Induced Mutations in Vegetatively Propagated Plants. Proceedings of a Panel. IAEA. Vienna.pp. 167–178.

Carlson, P. S. 1973b. Methionine-sulfoximine resistant mutants of tobacco. Science 180: 1366-1368.

Chalchat, J. C., Garry, R. P., Harama, M. & Sidibe, L. 1996. Plantes aromatiques du Mali etude de deux *Ocimum, O. basilicum* L. et *O. canum* Sims. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 618-628.

Chalchat, J. C., Garry, R. P., Sidibe, L. & Harama, M. 1999. Aromatic plants of Mali I. Chemical composition of essential oils of *Ocimum basilicum* L. J. Essent. Oil. Res. 11(3): 375-380.

Chalchat, J. C., Moudachirou, M. & Yayi, E. 1997. Composition chimique d'huiles essentielles d'origine Beninoise: *Ocimum basilicum, O. canum* et *O. gratissimum.* Rivista Ital. EPPOS 551-560.

Chaleff, R. S. & Carlson, P. S. 1974. Somatic cell genetics of higher plants. A. Rev. Genet. 8: 267-278.

Chaleff, R. S. & Carlson, P. S. 1975. Higher plant cells as experimental organisms. In: Modification of the Information Content of Plant Cells. R. Markham, D. R. Davies, D. A. Hapwood, & R. W. Horne (Eds.). North-Holland Publishing Company Amsterdam. pp. 197-214.



NB 2960

Chaparro, J. X., Werner, D. J. O., Malley, D. & Sederoff, R. R. 1994. Targeted mapping and linkage analysis of morphological, isozyme and RAPD markers in peach. Theor. Appl. Genet. 87: 805-815.

Chatterjee, A., Sakal, N. C., Laskal, S. & Majumdhar, G. S. 1982. Nematicidal principles from two species of Lamiaceae. J. Nemetol. 14: 118-120.

Chavan, S. R. & Nikam, S. T. 1982. Mosquito larvicidal activity of *Ocimum basilicum* Linn. Indian J. Med. Res. 75: 220-222.

Chen, Y., Hausner, G., Kenaschuk, E., Procunier, D., Dribnenki, P. & Penner, G. 1998. Identification of microspore derived plants in anther culture of flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) using molecular markers. Plant Cell Rep. 18: 44-48.

Cheng, Y. S. & Liu, M. L. 1983. Oils of *Ocimum basilicum* L., *O. basilicum* var. *minimum* L. and *O. gratissimum* L. grown in Taiwan. Proceedings 9<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Essential Oils, Singapore.

Chennaveeraiah, M. S. & Habib, A. F. 1966. Recent advances in the cytogenetics of *Capsicum*. Proc. Autumn School Bot. 69-90.

Cherian, M. & Kuriachan, P. I. 1981. In: IOPB Chromosome number reports, LXXII. Taxon 30: 694-708.

Chien, M. J. 1988. A computer database of essential oils. In: Flavour and Fragrances: A World Perspective. B. M. Lawrence, B. D. Mookherjee & B. J. Willis (Eds.), Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam. pp. 923-929.

Chopra, R. N., Nayar, S. L. & Chopra, I. C. 1956. Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi. pp. 178.

Chowdhury, A. R. 1999. Essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* L. raised on saline alkaline soil. Indian Perfum. 43(1): 23-25.

Coleman, R. E. 1970. New plants produced from callus tissue culture. Sugarcane Res.1970 Rep. Ar. USDA. pp. 38.

Collins, G. B., Legg, P. D. & Kasperbauer, M. J. 1972. Chromosome numbers in anther derived haploids in two *Nicotiana* species. J. Hered. 63: 113-118.

Colson, M., Tetenyi, P. & Perrin, A. 1991. Characterization of foliar appendages and essential oils of *Ocimum gratissimum* L. leaves. Herba Hung. 30(3): 5-14.

Conan, J. Y. 1977. Essai de definition d'un label Bourbon pour quelques huiles essentielles de la Reunion. Rivista Ital. 59: 544-549.

Coombes, A. J. 1995. Dictionary of Plant Names. Timber Press. Portland, Oregon, USA. pp. 127.

Cooper, L. S., Cooper, D., Hildebrandt, A. C. & Riker, A. J. 1964. Chromosome numbers in single cell clones of tobacco tissue. Am. J. Bot. 51: 284-290.

Corduan, G. & Spix, C. 1974. Anther derived plants from *Digitalis purpurea* In: Genetic Manipulations with Plant Material. L. Ledoux (Ed.). Plenum Press. New York. pp. 576-577.

Croteau, R. & Johnson, M. A. 1984. Biosynthesis of terpenoids in glandular trichomes. In: Biology and Chemistry of Plant Trichomes. E. Rodriguez, P. L. Healy & I. Mehta (Eds.). Plenum Publishing Company, New York pp. 134-185.

Croteau, R., Felton, M., Karp, F. & Kjonaas, K. 1981. Relationship of camphor biosynthesis to leaf development in sage (*Salvia officinalis*). Plant Physiol. 67: 820-824.

CSIR. 1992. The Useful Plants of India. K. Ramachandran, K. Kashyapa & R. Chand (Eds.), Publication & Information Directorate, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, New Delhi. pp. 404.

D'Alpaos, M., Traldi, P., Tassinato, G. & Pallado, P. 1997. Extraction of essential oils and flavours with classic and supercritical techniques: a comparison. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 200-207.

D'Ovidio, R., Tanzarella, O. A. & Porceddu, E. 1990. Rapid and efficient detection of genetic polymorphism in wheat through amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Plant Mol. Biol. 15: 169-171.

Darrah, H. H. 1974. Investigation of the cultivars of the Basils (Ocimum). Econ. Bot. 28: 63-67.

Darrah, H. H.1980. The Cultivated Basils. Thomas Buckeye Printing Company, Independence, Missouri.

Das, D. & Agarwal, V. S. 1991. Fruit Drug Plants of India. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. pp. 136.

Davey, M. R., Fowler, M. W. & Street, H. E. 1971. Cell clones contrasted in growth, morphology and pigmentation isolated from a callus culture of *Atropa belladonna* var. *lutea*. Phytochemistry 10: 2559-2575.

De Baggio, T. & Belsinger, S. 1996. Basil, The Herb Lover's Guide. Interweave Press, Loveland, Colorado, USA.

De Bouchaud, M. T. 1972. Analyse histologique des trois clones issus d'une souche anergiee de tabac et differant entre eux par leurs aptitudes organogenetiques. Cr. Acad. Sci. Paris D 275: 1761-1763.

de Brauw, Mc. N., Bouwman, J., Tas, A. C. & La Vos, G. F. 1979-'88. Compilation of Mass Spectra of Volatile Components in Food. Vol. 1-16. Central Institute for Nutrition and Food Research-TNO, The Netherlands.

De Marsac, N. T. & Jouanneau, J. P. 1972. Variation de l'exigence en cytokinine de lignees clonales de cellules de tabac. Physiol. Veg. 10: 369-380.

De Marsac, N. T. & Peaud-Lenoel, M. C. 1972. Cultures photosynthetiques de lignees clonales de cellules de tabac. Cr. Acad. Sci. Paris D 274: 1800-1802.

De Torok, D. & White, P. R. 1960. Cytological instability in tumors of *Picea glauca*. Science 131: 730-732.

Deloire, A. & Mauro, M. C. 1991. Amelioration de la vigne par la voie des biotechnologies: realites et perspectives. Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veget.-Bot. 14: 265-269.

Demissew, S. & Asfaw, N. 1994. Some useful indigenous labiates from Ethiopia. Lamiales News Letter 3: 5-6.

Deshpande, R. S. & Tipnis, H. P. 1977. Insecticidal activity of *Ocimum basilicum* L. Pesticides 11: 11-12.

Dev, S. 1997. Ethnotherapeutics and modern drug development: The potential of Ayurveda. Curr. Sci.73 (11): 909-928.

Devi, Y. S., Mukherjee, B. B. & Gupta, S. 1994. Rapid cloning of elite teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn.) by *in vitro* multiple shoot production. Ind. J. Exptl. Biol. 32: 668-671.

DiCesare, L. F., Nani, R., Brambilla, A., Bertolo, G. & Fusari, E.L. 2000. Drying of medicinal herbs: Evalaution of volatile composition. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 29: 29-37.

DiCesare, L. F., Riva, M. & Schiraldi, A. 1995. Microwave extraction: Generation, analysis and process influence. In: Food Flavors: Generation, Analysis and Process Influence. G. Charalambous (Ed.), Elsevier Science, Amsterdam. pp. 857-868.

Dinghra, S. N., Dinghra, D. R. & Gupta, G. N. 1954. Indian Soap J. 19: 251.

Dolezel, J. & Novak, F. J. 1985. Karyological and phytophotometric study of callus induction in *Allium sativum*. J. Plant Physiol. 118: 421-429.

Doyle, J. J. & Doyle, J. L. 1987. A rapid isolation procedure for small quantities of fresh leaf tissue. Phytochem. Bull. 19: 11-15.

Drazena, P., Jelaska, S., Tomasoe, M. & Devide, Z. 1978. Triploidy in callus culture of *Vicia faba* investigated by Giemsa C-banding technique. Experientia 34(8): 1016-1017.

Dro, A. S. & Hefendehl, F. W. 1973. Planta Medica 24(4): 353-366.

Dudai, N., Werker, E., Putievsky, E., Ravid, U., Paletvitch, D. & Halevy, A. H. 1988. Glandular hairs and essential oils in the leaves and flowers of *Majorana syriaca*. Isr. J. Bot. 37: 11-18.

Dulieu, H. 1971. Experiments on somatic variations by regeneration of variant tissue in homogen shoots. Int. Symp. Morphogenesis in Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult. Dept. of Botany, Delhi, India. pp. 42-43.

Dupont, J. & Guerlain, J. 1896. Bull. Soc. Chim. France 19: 15.

Dupont, J. & Guerlain, J. 1897. Compt. Rent. 124: 300.

Dupont, J. & Guerlain, J. 1898. Bull. Soc. Chim. 19(3): 151.

Durante, M., Geri, C., Grisvard, J., Guille, E., Parenti, R. & Buiatti, M. 1983. Variation in DNA complexity in *Nicotiana glauca* tissue cultures. 1. Pith tissue dedifferentiation *in vitro*. Protoplasma 114: 114-118.

Dweikat, I., Mackenzie, S., Levy, M. & Ohm, H. 1993. Pedigree assessment using RAPD-DGGE in cereal crop species. Theor. Appl. Genet. 85:497-505.

Eastman, P. A. K., Webster, F. B., Pitel, J. A. & Roberts, D. R. 1991. Evaluation of somaclonal variation during somatic embryogenesis of interior spruce (*Picea glauca* engelmannii complex) using culture morphology and isozyme analysis. Plant Cell Rep. 10: 425-430.

Eichenberger, E. 1950. Sur une mutation survenue dans une culture de tissues de carotte. Cr. Soc. Biol. 145: 239-240.

Ekundayo, O., Laakso, I., Oguntimein, B., Okogun, J. I., Elujoba, A. A. & Hiltunen, R. 1987. Acta. Pharm. Fenn. 96: 101.

El-Gazzar, A. & Watson, L. 1970. A taxonomic study of the Labiatae and related genera. New Phytol. 69: 451-486.

Eunjoo, S. & Woo, P. K. 1999a. Composition and content of essential oil in hydroponically grown basil at different seasons. J. Kor. Soc. Hort. Sci. 40(3): 331-335.

Eunjoo, S. & Woo, P. K. 1999b. Effect of magnesium on the content and composition of essential oil of basil cultivars grown in hydroponics. J. Kor. Soc. Hort. Sci. 40(3): 336-340.

Falciani, L., Maleci, B. L. & Mariotti, L. M. 1995. Morphology and distribution of trichomes in Italian species of the *Stachys germanica* group (Labiatae): A taxonomic evaluation. Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 119: 245-256.

Fallot, J., Tey-Rulh, P., Coutouly, P., Petitprez, M., Roustan, J. P., Philippe, I. & Tabacchi, 1990. Cultures *in vitro*, etude de l'eutypiose et strategies dev creation de somaclones de vigne tolerants. Les Colliques de l'INRA. 51: 151-159.

Finney, W. H. & Warriner, C. E. 1947. Proc. Conf. Cultivation Drug Assoc. Econ. Plants California, 214.

Fleisher, A. 1981. Essential oils from two varieties of *Ocimum basilicum* L. grown in Israel. J. Sci. Food Agric. 32:1119-1122.

Fleisher, Z. & Fleisher, A. 1992. Volatiles of *Ocimum basilicum* traditionally grown in Israel. -Aromatic Plants of the Holy Land and Sinai, Part VIII. J. Essent. Oil Res. 4(1): 97-99. Fourre, J. L., Berger, P., Niquest, L. & Andre, P. 1997. Somatic embryogenesis and somaclonal variation in Norway spruce, morphogenetic, cytogenetic and molecular approaches. Theor. Appl. Genet. 94: 159-169.

Fox, J. E. 1963. Growth factor requirements and chromosome number in tobacco tissue cultures. Physiol. Plant. 16:793-803.

Francisco-Ortega, J., Newbury, H. J. & Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 1993. Numerical analysis of RAPD data highlight the origin of cultivated tagasaste (*Chamaecytisus proliferus* ssp. *palmensis.*) in the Canary Islands. Theor. Appl. Genet. 87:264-270.

Franz, C. M. 1989. Biochemical genetics of essential oil compounds. In: Essential oils, Fragrances and Flavours. Proceedings, 11<sup>th</sup> International Congress, New Delhi 3: 17-24.

Fukui, K. & lijima, K. 1992. Manual on rice chromosomes. Misc. Publ. Natl. Inst. Agrobiol. Resour. 4: 1-25.

Fukui, K. & Kakeda, K. 1990. Quantitative karyotyping of barley chromosome by image analysis methods. Genome 33: 450-458.

Fukui, K. & Kakeda, K. 1994. A critical assessment of karyotype analysis by imaging methods. Jpn. J. Genet. 69: 537-544.

Fukui, K. & Kamisugi, K. 1995. Mapping of C-banded *Crepis* chromosomes by imaging methods. Chromosome Res. 3: 79-86.

Fukui, K. 1988. Analysis and utility of chromosome information by using the chromosome image analysing system, CHIAS. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agrobiol. 4: 153-176.

Fun, C. E. & Svendsen, A. B. 1990. Composition of the essential oils of *Ocimum basilicum* var. *canum* Sims and O. *gratissimum* L. grown in Aruba. Flav. Fragr. J. 5: 173-177.

Gamborg, O. L., Constabel, F. & Miller, R. A. 1970. Embryogenesis and production of albino plants from cell cultures of *Bromus inermis*. Planta 95: 355-358.

Gangopadhyay, G., Poddar, R. & Gupta, S. 1998. Micropropagation of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) by *in vitro* multiple shoot production from nodal explants. Phytomorphology 48(1): 83-90.

Gautheret, R. J. 1955a. Sur la variabilite des proprietes physiologiques des cultures de tissus vegetaux. Rev. Gen. Bot. 62:1-107.

Gautheret, R. J. 1955b. The nutrition of plant tissue cultures. A. Rev. Pl. Physiol. 6:433-484.

Gautheret, R. J. 1959. La culture de tissus vegetaux. Masson et Cie. Paris.

Gaydou, E. M., Faure, R., Bianchini, J. P., Lamaty, G., Rakotonirainy, O. & Randriamiharisoa, R. 1989. Sequiterpene composition of basil oil. Assignment of the <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of  $\beta$ - elemene with two dimentional NMR. J. Agric. Food Chem. 37: 1032-1037.

Geier, T. & Kohlenbach, H. W. 1973. Entwicklung von embryonen und embryogenem kallus aus pollenkornern von *Datura meteloides* und *D. innoxia*. Protoplasma 78: 381-396.

Georgiev, E. & Genov, N. 1973. Gas chromatographic study of macro components in basil oil. Nauch. Tr. Vissh. Inst. Khranit Vkusova Prom. Plovdiv 20: 209-217.

Gershenzon, J., Maffei, M. & Croteau, R. 1989. Biochemical and histochemical localization of monoterpene biosynthesis in the glandular trichomes of spearmint (*Mentha spicata*). Plant Physiol. 89: 1351-1357.

Ghosh, B. D. & Sharma, A. K. 1979. Chromosome study from suspension cultures of *Vigna sinensis* and *Pisum sativum*. Caryologia 32(4): 419.

Gildemeister, E. & Hoffmann, Fr. 1922. Die Aetherischen Oele 3: 578.

Githinji, C. W. & Kokwaro, J. O. 1993. Ethnomedicinal study of major species in the family Labiatae from Kenya. J. Ethno Pharmacol. 39: 197-203.

Gonzalez-Tejero, M. R., Molero-Mesa, J. & Casares-Porcel, M. 1992. The family Labiatae in popular medicine in Eastern Andalusia: the province of Granada. In: Advances in Labiate Science. R. M. Harley & T. Reynolds (Eds.), Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 489-506.

Goto, S., Thakur, R. C. & Ishii, K. 1998. Determination of genetic stability in long term micropropagated shoots of *Pinus thunbergii* Parl. using RAPD markers. Plant Cell Rep. 18: 193-197.

Grayer, R. J., Kite, G. C., Goldstone, F. J., Bryan, S. E., Paton, A. & Putievsky, E. 1996. Infraspecific taxonomy and essential oil chemotypes in sweet basil, *Ocimum basilicum*. Phytochemistry 43: 1033-1039.

Green, C. E. 1977. Prospects for crop improvement in the field of cell cultures. Hort. Sci. 12: 131-134.

Grenan, S. 1992. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry. Y. P. S. Bajaj (Ed.). Springer Verlag. New York. pp. 371-398.

Gudu, S., Procunier, J. D., Ziauddin, A. & Kasha, K. J. 1993. Anther culture derived homozygous lines of *Hordeum bulbosum*. Plant Breed. 110: 109-115.

Guenther, E. 1961. The Essential Oils Vol. III. Individual Essential Oils of the Plant Families Rutaceae and Labiatae. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. New York, USA. pp. 399-415.

Guillaumin, A. 1930. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 37: 431-449.

Gulabkunverha, 1949. Charaka Samhita: An English, Hindi and Gujarati translation. Shree Gulabkunverha Ayurvedic Society, Jamnagar, India.

Gulati, B. & Sinha, G. K. 1989. Studies on some important species of *Ocimum*. In: Essential oils, Fragrance and Flavours. Proceedings, 11<sup>th</sup> International Congress, New Delhi. 4: 12-14.

Gulati, B. C. 1977. *Ocimum basilicum* Linn. - Methyl chavicol type. Paper No. 31, 7<sup>th</sup> International Essential Oil Congress, Kyoto.

Gupta, M. L. & Bhambie, S. 1979. Studies in Lamiaceae: IV. Foliar appendages in *Ocimum* L. and their taxonomic significance. Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. 44: 154-160.

Gupta, S. C. 1994. Genetic analysis of some chemotypes in *Ocimum basilicum* var. *glabratum*. Plant Breed. 112: 135-140.

Gupta, S. C. 1996. Variation in herbage yield, oil yield and major components of various *Ocimum* species/varieties (chemotype) harvested at different stages of maturity. J. Essent. Oil. Res. 8: 275-279.

Gupta, S. D. & Ghosh, P. D. 1983. The status of chromosome instability in callus cultures of *Triticum durum* Dest. Life Sci. Adv. 2: 27.

Hafez, F. A. A., Hamid, A. S. & Eid, N. M. 1964. Ann. Agric. Sci. Cairo 9: 79.

Halperin, 1966. Alternative morphogenetic events in cell suspensions. Am. J. Bot. 53: 443-453.

Handa, K. L., Chopra, I. C. & Sobti, S. N. 1957. J. Sci. Indian Res. 16A: 518.

Handa, K. L., Kapoor, L. D. & Channa, O. N. 1955. Indian J. Agri. Sci. 25: 73.

Hasegawa, P. M. 1980. Factors affecting shoot and root initiation from cultured rose shoot tips. J. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 105: 216-220.

Hasegawa, Y., Tajima, K., Toi, N. & Sugimura, Y. 1997. Characteristic components found in the essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* L. Flav. Fragr. J. 12: 195-200.

Hashmi, G., Huettel, R., Meyer, R., Krusberg, L., Hammerschlag, F. 1997. RAPD analysis of somaclonal variants derived from embryo callus culture of peach. Plant Cell Rep. 16: 624-627.

Heinrich, M. 1992. Economic botany of American Labiatae. In: Advances in Labiate Science. R. M. Harley & T. Reynolds (Eds.), Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 475-488.

Heinz, D. J. & Mee, W. P. 1969. Plant differentiation from callus tissue of *Saccharum* species. Crop. Sci. 9: 346-348.

Heinz, D. J. & Mee, W. P. 1971. Morphologic, cytogenetic and enzymatic variation in *Saccharum* species hybrid clones derived from callus tissue. Am. J. Bot. 58: 257-262.

Heinz, D. J., Mee, W. P. & Nickell, L. G. 1969. Chromosome numbers of some *Saccharum* species hybrids and their cell suspension cultures. Am. J. Bot. 56: 450-456.

Heinze, B. & Schmidt, J. 1995. Monitoring genetic fidelity vs somaclonal variation in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) somatic embryogenesis by RAPD analysis. Euphytica 85: 341-345.

Hereman, S. 1980. Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. Periodical Experts Book Agency, Delhi. pp. 397.

Hethelyi, E., Palinkas, G. and Mosonyi, A. 1995. *Ocimum basilicum* essential oils capillary gas chromatographic analyses. Olaj Szappan Kozmetika 44(1): 21-26.

Hirochika, H. 1993. Activation of tobacco retrotransposons during tissue culture. EMBO J. 12: 2521-2528.

Hirochika, H., Sugimoto, K., Otsuki, Y., Tsugawa, H. & Kanda, M. 1996. Retrotransposons of rice involved in mutations induced by tissue culture. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93: 7783-7788.

Hirschosohn, E. 1893. Pharm. Zeit. F. Russland 32:419.

Hocking, G. M. 1969. Plant flavour and aromatic values in medicine and pharmacy. In: Current Topics in Plant Science. J. E. Gunckel (Ed.) Academic Press. New York. pp. 273-286.

Holm, Y. R., Hiltunen, R., Jokinen, K. & Tonmala, T. 1989. On the quality of the volatile oil in micropropagated peppermint. Flav. Fragr. J. 4: 81-84.

Horak, J. 1972. Ploidy chimeras in plants regenerated from the tissue cultures of *Brassica oleracea* L. Biol. Plant. 14: 423-426.

Horak, J., Lustinec, J., Mesicek, J., Kaminek, M. & Polackova, D. 1975. Regeneration of diploid and polyploid plants from the stem pith explants of diploid marrow stem kale (*Brassica oleracea* L.). Ann. Bot. 39: 571-577.

Horhammer, L., Hamidi, A. E. & Richter, G. 1964. J. Phar. Sci. 53: 1033.

Hormaza, J. I., Dollo, L. & Polito, V. S. 1994. Determination of relatedness and geographical movements of *Pistacia vera* (Pistachio: Anacardiaceae) germplasm by RAPD analysis. Econ. Bot. 48(4): 349-358.

Horn, P. & Rafalski, A. 1992. Non destructive RAPD genetic diagnostics of microspore derived *Brassica* embryos. Plant Mol. Biol. Rep.10: 285-293.

Huang, T. C., Liu, P. K., Chang, S. Y., Chou, C. F. & Tseng, H. L. 1981. Study of antiasthmatic constituents of *Ocimum basilicum* Benth. Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao 16(4): 56.

Hussain, R. A., Poveda, L. J., Pezzuto, J. M., Soejarto, D. D. & Kinghorn, A. D. 1990. Sweetening agents of plant origin: Phenyl propanoid constituents of seven sweet tasting plants. Econ. Bot. 44(2): 174-182.

Huziwara, Y. 1962. The karyotype analysis in some genera of Compositae X: The chromosomes of some European species of *Aster.* Bot. Mag. 75: 143-150.

Ibrahim, R. K. 1969. Normal and abnormal plants from carrot root tissue cultures. Can. J. Bot. 47:825-826.

Ikuta, A., Syono, K. & Furuya, T. 1975. Alkaloids in plants regenerated from *Coptis* callus cultures. Phytochemistry 14: 1209.

Isabel, N., Boivin, R., Levasseur, C., Charest, P. M., Bousquet, J. & Tremblay, F. M. 1996. Occurrence of somaclonal variation among somatic embryo derived white spruce (*Picea glauca*, Pinaceae). Am. J. Bot. 83(9): 1121-1130.

Isabel, N., Tremblay, L., Michand, M., Tremblay, F. M. & Bousquet, J. 1993. RAPD as aids to evaluate the genetic integrity of somatic embryogenesis-derived populations of *Picea mariana* (Mill.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 86: 81-87.

Ivanov, D., Tchorbadziev, S. & Iordanov, T. 1964. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record 55: 717.

Jansen, P. C. M. 1981. Spices, condiments and medicinal plants in Ethiopia, their taxonomy and agricultural significance. Belmontia. 12: 1-327.

Jha, T. B. & Roy, S. C. 1982. Chromosomal behaviour in cultures of *Vicia faba*. Cytologia 47: 465-470.

Johnson, C. B., Kirby, J., Naxakis, G. & Pearson, S. 1999. Substantial UV-B mediated induction of essential oils in sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) Phytochemistry. 51(4): 507-510.

Kaeppler, S. M. & Phillips, R. L. 1993. DNA methylation and tissue culture induced variation in plants. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. 29: 125-130.

Kaeppler, S. M., Kaeppler, H. F. & Rhee, Y. 2000. Epigentic aspects of somaclonal variation in plants. Plant Mol. Biol. 43: 179-188.

Kaeppler, S. M., Phillips. R. L. & Olhoft, P. 1998. Molecular basis of heritable tissue culture induced variations in plants. In: Somaclonal Variations and Induced Mutations in Crop Improvement. Current Plant Science and Biotechnology in Agriculture. Jain *et al.*, (Eds.) Kluwer Academic Publ. The Netherlands. 32: 465-484.

Kahol, A. P., Tandon, S. & Singh, K. L. 1998. Developments in the separation technologies for the processing of medicinal and aromatic plants. Pafai J. 20(3): 17-28.

Kamboj, V. P. 2000. Herbal Medicine. Curr. Sci. 78 (1): 35 - 39.

Kameya, T. 1976. Culture of protoplasts from chimeral plant tissue of nature. Jpn. J. Genet. 50: 417.

Kamisugi, Y., Furuya, N., lijima, K. & Fukui, K. 1993. Computer aided automatic identification of rice chromosomes by image parameters. Chromosome Res. 1: 189-196.

Kao, K. N., Miller, R. A. & Ojima, K. 1970. Variations in chromosome number and structure in plant cells grown in suspension cultures. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 12: 297-301.

Karawaya, M. S., Hashim, F. M. & Hifrawy, M. S. 1974. Oils of *Ocimum basilicum* L. and *Ocimum rubram* L. grown in Egypt. J. Agric. Food Chem. 22: 520-522.

Karp, A. 1991. On the current understanding of somaclonal variation in plants. Oxford Surv. Plant Mol. Cell Biol. 7: 1-58.

Karp, A. 1992. The effect of plant growth regulators on somaclonal variation in plants regenerated from tissue cultures. Ann. Bull. British Soc. Plant Growth Reg. 2: 1-9.

Karp, A., Steele, S. H., Parmar, S., Jones, M. G. K., Shewry, P. R. & Breiman, A. 1987. Relative stability among barley plants regenerated from cultured immature embryos. Genome 29: 405-412.

Kartnig, Th. & Simon, B. 1986. Gehalt und zusammensetzung des aetherischen oeles verschiedener sorten von *Ocimum basilicum* in Abhaengigkeit vom Erntezeitpunkt. Gartenbauwissenschaft 51: 223-225.

Kasperbauer, M. J. & Collins, G. B. 1972. Reconstitution of diploids from leaf tissue of anther derived haploids in tobacco. Crop. Sci. 12: 98-101.

Kasperbauer, M. J. & Collins, G. B. 1974. Alternate tissue culture technique for reconstituting diploids from anther derived haploids in tobacco. In: Haploids in Higher Plants-Advances and Potential. Univ. of Guelph. Ontario. pp. 191.

Keene, C. K. & Wagner, G. J. 1985. Plant Physiol. 79: 1026-1032.

Keng, H. 1978. Labiatae. In: Flora Malesiana. C.G.G.J. Van Steenis (Ed.) 8(3): 301-393.

Khorana, M. L. & Vangikar, M. B. 1950. Indian J. Pharmac. 12:132.

Khosla, M. K., Bradu, B. L. & Thapa, R. K. 1989. Biogenetic studies on the inheritance of different essential oil constituents of *Ocimum* species, their F1 hybrids and synthesized allopolyploids. Herba Hung. 28(1/2): 13-19.

Khosla, M. K., Sobti, S. N. & Atal, C. K. 1985. Indian Perfum. 29(3/4): 151.

Kimata, M. & Sakamoto, S. 1972. Production of haploid albino plants of *Aegilops* by anther culture. Jpn. J. Genet. 47: 61-63.

Kirtikar, K. R. & Basu, B. D. 1975. Indian Medicinal Plants. Bishan Singh Mahendrapal Singh, Dehra Dun. pp. 1961.

Kitto, S. L. & Young, M. J. 1981. In vitro propagation of Carrizo citrange. Hort. Sci. 16: 305-306.

Klein-Lankhorst, R. M., Vermunt, A., Weide, R., Liharska, T. & Zabel, P. 1991. Isolation of molecular markers for tomato (*L. esculentum*) using random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Theor. Appl. Genet. 83:108-114.

Kochar, T., Sabharwal, P. & Engelberg, J. 1971. Production of homozygous diploid plants by tissue culture technique. J. Hered. 62:59-61.

Koga, T., Hirota, N. & Takumi, K. 1999. Antimicrobial activity of essential oils of basil and sage against a range of bacteria and the effect of these oils on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. Microbiol. Res. 154(3): 267-273.

Krishnappa, D. G. & Basavaraj, I. 1982. In: IOPB Chromosome number reports, LXXV. Taxon 31: 342-368.

Kukreja, A. K., Dhawan, O. P., Ahuja, P. S., Sharma, S. & Mathur, A. K. 1992. Genetic improvement of mints: On the qualitative traits of essential oil of *in vitro* derived clones of Japanese mint (*Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens* Holmes). J. Essent. Oil Res. 4: 623-629.

Kuksova, V. B., Piven. N. M. & Gleba, Y. Y. 1997. Somaclonal variation and *in vitro* induced mutagenesis in grapevine. Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult. 49: 17-27.

Kunakh, V. A. 1974. Relationship between ploidy and spontaneous organogenesis in *Crepis capillaris* and *Haplopappus gracilis* strains. Cytol. Genet. 8: 312-315.

La Bruto, G. & Calvarano, M. 1959. Essenze Deriv. Agrumi 29: 188.

Lachowicz, K. J., Jones, G. P., Briggs, D. R., Bienvenu, F. E., Palmer, M. V., Ting, S. S. T. & Hunter, M. 1996. Characteristics of essential oil from basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) grown in Australia. J. Agric. Food Chem. 44: 877-881.

Lachowicz, K. J., Jones, G. P., Briggs, D. R., Bienvenu, F. E., Palmer, M. V., Misra, V. & Hunter, M. M. 1997. Characteristics of plants and plant extracts from five varieties of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) grown in Australia. J. Agric. Food Chem. 46: 2660-2665.

Laloue, G. 1912. Bull. Soc. Chim. France 11: 491.

Lang, E. & Horster, H. 1977. An Zucker gebundene regulare Monoterpen. II. Untersuchungen zer Olbildun und Akkunwlation Atheriscen Ole in *Ocimum basilicum* Zelkulfuren. Planta Med. 31:112-118.

Lapitan, N. L. V., Sears, R. G. & Gill, B. S. 1988. Amplification of repeated sequences in wheat x rve hybrids regenerated from tissue culture. Theor. Appl. Genet. 75: 381-388.

Larkin, P. J. & Scowcroft, W. R. 1981. Somaclonal variation-a novel source of variability from cell cultures for plant improvement. Theor. Appl. Genet. 60: 197-214.

Larkin, P. J., Banks, P. M., Bhati, R., Bretell, R. I. S., Davis, P. A., Ryan, S. A., Scowcroft, W. R., Spindler, L. H. & Tanner, G. J. 1989. From somatic variation to variant plants: Mechanism and applications. Genome 31: 705-711.

Lawrence, B. M. 1978. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 3: 36-41.

Lawrence, B. M. 1980. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 4: 31-36.

Lawrence, B. M. 1982. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 7: 43-48.

Lawrence, B. M. 1986a. A further examination of the variation of *Ocimum basilicum* L. flavors and fragrances: A World perspective. Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Essential oils, Fragrance and Flavors. B. M. Lawrence, B. D. Mookherjee, & B. J. Willis (Eds.), Washington DC, USA.

Lawrence, B. M. 1986b. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor.11: 49-54.

Lawrence, B. M. 1988. A further examination of the variation of *Ocimum basilicum* L. In: Flavours and Fragrances: A World Perspective. B. M. Lawrence, B. D. Mookherjee & B. J. Willis (Eds.), Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam.

Lawrence, B. M. 1989. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor.14: 45-55.

Lawrence, B. M. 1990. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 15: 57-65.

Lawrence, B. M. 1992a. Chemical components of Labiatae oils and their exploitation. In: Advances in Labiate Science. R. M. Harley & T. Reynolds (Eds.). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 399-436.

Lawrence, B. M. 1992b. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 17: 39-54.

Lawrence, B. M. 1998. Progress in essential oils. Perfum. Flavor. 23: 35-52.

Lawrence, B. M., Hogg, J. W., Terhune, S. J. & Pichitakul, N. 1972. Essential oils and their constituents. IX. The oils of *Ocimum sanctum* and *Ocimum basilicum* from Thailand. The Flavour Industry 3: 47-49.

Lawrence, B. M., Powell, R. H. & Peele, D. M. 1980. Variation in the genus *Ocimum*. Paper No. 34, 8<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Essential Oils, Cannes.

Lawrence, B. M., Terhune, S. J. & Hogg, J. W. 1971. Essential oils and their constituents VI. The so called 'exotic' oil of *Ocimum basilicum* L. The Flavour Industry 2(3): 173-176.

Lee, S. J., Shin, J. S., Park, K. W. & Hong, Y. P. 1996. Detection of genetic diversity using RAPD-PCR and sugar analysis in water melon (*Citrullus Ianantus* (Thunb.) Mansf.) germplasm. Theor. Appl. Genet. 92:719-725.

Lemberkovics, E. & Verzar-Petri, G. 1985. Gas chromatographic characterization of frequently occurring sesquiterpenes in essential oils. J. Chromatog. 318: 125-131.

Lemberkovics, E., Nguyen, H., Mathe, J. I., Tarr, K., Petri, G. & Vitanyi, I. 1993. Planta Med. 59.

Lemberkovics, E., Petri, G., Nguyen, H. & Mathe, I. 1996. Relationships between essential oil and flavanoid biosynthesis in sweet basil. Acta Hort. 426: 647-655.

Lincoln, D. E., Murray, M. J. & Lawrence, B. M. 1986. Chemical composition and genetic basis for the isopinocamphone chemotype of *Mentha citrata* hybrids. Phyotchem. 25: 1857-1863.

Lindley, J. 1981. Flora Medica. Ajay Book Service. New Delhi. pp. 485.

LoSchiavo, F., Pitto, L., Guiliano, G., Torti, G., Ronchi, N. V., Marazziti, D., Vergara, R., Orselli, S. & Terzi, M. 1989. DNA methylation of embryogenic carrot cell cultures and its variations as caused by mutation, differentiation, hormones and hypomethylating drugs. Theor. Appl. Genet. 77: 325-331.

Lundergan, C. A. & Janic, J. 1980. Hort. Res. 20:19-24.

Ma, X. H., Qin, R. L. & Xing, W. B. 1984. Chromosome observations of some medicinal plants in Xinjiang. Acta Phyototax. Sin. 22: 243-249.

Machale, K. W., Niranjan, K. and Pangarkar, V. G. 1997. Recovery of dissolved essential oils from condensate waters of basil and *Mentha arvensis* distillation. J. Chem. Tech. Biotechnol. 69: 362-366.

Major, A., Malvolti, M. E. & Cannata, F. 1998. Composition of isozyme and RAPD variability of black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*) clones selected for silviculture objectives. J. Genet. Breed. 52: 49-62.

Maleci, L. B. & Servettaz, O. 1991. Morphology and distribution of trichomes on Italian specis of *Teucrium* Sect. *Chamaedrys* (Labiatae)- A taxonomical evaluation. Pl. Syst. Evol. 174: 83-91.

Maleci, L. B., Cioni, P. L., Flamini, G., Spinelli, G. & Servettaz, O. 1997a. Comparative observations on *Thymus striatus* Vahl. and *T. striatus* var. *ophioliticus lacaita* in Central Italy. Lagascalia 19(1/2): 857-864.

Maleci, L. B., Gentili, L., Pinetti, A., Bellesia, F. & Servettaz, O. 1999. Morphological and phytochemical characters of *Thymus striatus* Vahl. growing in Italy. Plant Biosystems 133(2): 137-144.

Maleci, L. B., Pinetti, A. & Servettaz, O. 1992. Micromorphological and phytochemical researches on *Teucrium massiliense* L. In: Advances in Labiate Science. R. M. Harley & T. Reynolds (Eds.). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 349-355.

Maleci, L. B., Pinetti, A. & Servettaz, O. 1995. Micromorphological and phytochemical characters of the two subspecies of *Teucrium flavum* (Labiatae) from the Italian flora. Flora 190: 237-242.

Maleci, L. B., Tirillini, B., Gentili, L., Pinetti. A., Tani, G. & Servettaz, O. 1997b. Observations on glandular trichomes and essential oils in *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. In: Proceedings of the 27<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Essential Oils. Ch. Franz, A. Mathe & G. Buchbauer, (Eds.). Allured Publishing Corporation, Vienna. pp. 112-115.

Maliga, P., Sz-Breznovits, A. & Marton, L. 1973. Streptomycin resistant plants from callus culture of haploid tobacco. Nat. New Biol. 244: 29-30.

Malnassey, P. & Ellison, J. H. 1970. *Asparagus* tetraploids from callus tissue. Hort. Sci. 5: 444-445.

Manniche, L. 1989. An Ancient Egyptian Herbal. British Museum Publications Ltd. London.

Manninen, R., Riekkola, M. L., Holm, Y. & Hitunen, R. 1990. SFC in analysis of aromatic plants. J. High Res. Chromatog. 13: 167-169.

Marcotrigiano, M. & Gouin, F. R. 1984. Experimentally synthesized plant chimeras. I. *In vitro* recovery of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. chimeras from mixed callus cultures. Ann. Bot. 54: 503-511.

Maretzki, A. & Nickell, L. G. 1973. Formation of protoplast from sugarcane cell suspension and regeneration of cell cultures from protoplasts. Colloques Int.CNRS. 212: 51-63.

Mariani, M., Ducci, L., Scotti, A. & Gravina, A. 1991. L'Utilisation de l'espace de tete dynamique dans la selection des basilics. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 125-137.

Markov, V. V. 1940. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Efirno-Maslichnoi Prom. 8:97.

Marotti, M., Piccaglia, R. & Giovanelli, E. 1996. Differences in essential oil composition of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) Italian cultivars related to morphology characteristics. J. Agric. Food Chem. 44: 3926-3929.

Martin, J. M., Blake, T. K. & Hockett, E. A. 1991. Diversity among North American spring barley cultivars based on coefficients of parentage. Crop Sci. 31: 1131-1137.

Martinelli, A. 1992. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry. Y. P. S. Bajaj (Ed.). Springer Verlag. New York. pp. 354-370.

Masada, Y. 1976. Analysis of Essential Oils by Gas Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry. J. Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.

Mathur, A. K., Ahuja, P. S., Pandey, B., Kukreja, A. K. & Mandal, S. 1988. Screening and evaluation of somaclonal variation for quantitative and qualitative traits in an aromatic grass, *Cymbopogon winterianus* Jowitt. Plant Breed. 101: 321-334.

Maynard, C. A., Kavanagh, K., Fuernkranz, H. & Drew, A. P. 1991. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry. Y. P. S. Bajaj (Ed.). Springer Verlag. New York. pp. 3-19.

Mc Clintock, B. 1984. The significance of responses of the genome to challenge. Science 226: 792-801.

Mehra, P. N. & Gill, L. S. 1972. Cytology of West Himalayan Labiatae: Tribe Ocimoideae. Cytologia 37: 53-57.

Melchers, G. 1965. Einige genetische gesichtspunkte zu sogenannten gewebekulturen. Ber. Dt. Bot. Ges. 78:21-29.

Mezencev, N., Ghesquiere, A., Marmey, P., Combes, M. C. & Guiderdoni, E. 1997. Assessment of RAPD markers to detect genetic change in protoplast derived rice plants. J. Genet. Breed. 51: 97-102.

Mitra, J. & Steward, F. C. 1961. Growth induction in cultures of *Haplopappus gracilis* II. The behaviour of the nucleus. Am. J. Bot. 48: 358-368.

Mitra, J., Mapes, M. O. & Steward, F. C. 1960. Growth and organized development of cultured cells. IV. The behaviour of the nucleus. Am. J. Bot. 47: 357-368.

Mizrahi, I., Juaez, M. A., & Bandoni, A. L. 1996. Determinacion de la composicion y calidad de esencias de albahaca (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) obtenidas de cultivos effectuados en Argentina. Essenze Deriv. Agrum. 66: 148-157.

Modawi, B. M., Duprey, R. J. H., El-Magboul, A. Z. I. & Satti, A. M. 1984. Constituents of the essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* var. *thyrsiflorum*. Fitoterapia 55(1): 60-62.

Modenesi, P., Valenti, S. G. & Bruni, A. 1984. Development and secretion of clubbed trichomes in *Thymus vulgaris* L. Flora 175: 211-219.

Mohanty, B. D., Ghosh, P.D. & Maity, S. 1991. Chromosomal analysis in cultured cells of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.): Structural alterations in chromosomes. Cytologia 56(2): 191-197.

Mohanty, B. D., Paul, N. K. & Ghosh, P. D. 1986. Chromosomal behaviour in callus culture of *Zea mays* L. Cytologia 51: 37-41.

Mok, M. C., Gabelman, W. H. & Skoog, F. 1976. Carotenoid synthesis in tissue cultures of *Daucus carota* L. J. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 101: 442-449.

Moore, G. A., Dewald, M. G. & Evans, M. H. 1992. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry. Y. P. S. Bajaj (Ed.). Springer Verlag. New York. pp. 460-470.

Morel, G. 1971. The impact of plant tissue culture on plant breeding In: The Way Ahead in Plant Breeding. VI Congr. of Eucarpia. Cambridge, England. pp. 185-194.

Morton, J. K. 1962. Cytotaxonomic studies on the West African Labiatae. J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 58: 231-283.

Moudachirou, M., Yayi, E., Chalchat, J. C. & Lartigue, C. 1999. Chemical features of some essential oils of *Ocimum basilicum* L. from Benin. J. Essent. Oil Res. 11(6): 779-782.

Muir, W. H. 1965. Influence of variation in chromosome number on differentiation in plant tissue cultures. Proc. Int. Conf. Plant Tissue Culture. Berkeley. pp. 485.

Munthali, M. T., Newbury, H. J. & Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 1996. The detection of somaclonal variants of beet using RAPD. Plant Cell Rep. 15: 474-478.

Murashige, T. & Nakano, R. 1966. Tissue culture as a potential tool in obtaining polyploid plants. J. Hered. 57: 114-118.

Murashige, T. & Skoog, F. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. Physiol. Plant. 15: 473-497.

Murugesan, M. & Damodaran, N. P. 1987. Preliminary observation on a linalool rich essential oil from a chemotype of *Ocimum basilicum* L. Indian Perfum. 31(2): 163-165.

Nabors, M. W., Daniels, A., Nadolny, L. & Brown, C. 1975. Sodium chloride tolerant lines of tobacco cells. Pl. Sci. Lett. 4: 155-159.

Nacar, S. & Tansi, S. 1997. Essential oil composition of different basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) origins from Mediterranean region. 28<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Essential Oils. Eskisehir, Turkey.

Nacar, S. & Tansi, S. 2000. Chemical components of different basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) cultivars grown in Cukurova regions in Turkey. Isr. J. Plant Sci. 48(2): 109-112.

Nadaska, M., Endelsky, K. & Cupka, P. 1990. Improvement of *Mentha piperita* L. cs. cv. 'perpeta' by means of *in vitro* micropropagation and stabilization of contained substance. Biologia 45: 955-959.

Nadel, B. L., Altman, A., Pleban, S., Kocks, R. & Aloys, H. 1991. *In vitro* development of mature *Fagus sylvatica* L. buds II. Seasonal changes in response to plant growth regulators. J. Plant Physiol. 138: 136-141.

Naef, J. & Turian, G. 1963. Sur les carotenoides du tissus cambial de racine de carrotte cultive *in vitro*. Phytochemistry 2: 173-177.

Nair, A. S. & Kumar, A. M. 1998. Cytological instability of callus cultures of *Capsicum annuum* L. cv. California wonder. J. Cytol. Genet. 33(2): 111-114.

Nair, A. S., Bo, S. B. & Kyung, L. E. 1993. Chromosomal variations in callus cultures of *Allium* senescens L. var. *minor*. The Nucleus 36(1/2): 25-31.

Nakai, Y. & Shimada, T. 1975. *In vitro* culture of wheat tissues. II. Morphological, cytological and enzymatic variations induced in wheat callus by growth regulators, adenine sulfate and casein hydrolysate. Jpn. J. Genet. 50: 19-31.

Naves, Y. R. 1950. Perfumary & Essential Oil Record 41: 286.

Nelson, E. K. 1935. American Perfumer 31: 69.

Nianga, M., Savard, S. & Benjilali, B. 1995. Huiles essentielles d' *Ocimum basilicum* L. composition chimique et influence des zones climatiques surles chimiotypes. In: Valorisation dela Biomasse Vegetale par les Produits Naturels. F. X. Garneau & G. J.Collins (Eds.), Actes du Colloque de Chicoutimi. Centre Recherches pour Le Developpment International, Ottawa. pp. 197-204.

Nickell, L. G. & Maretzki, A. 1972. Developmental and biochemical studies with cultured sugarcane cell suspensions. Proc. IV IFS: Ferment. Technol. Today pp. 681-688.

Nickell, L. G. & Tulecke, W. 1959. Responses of plant tissue cultures to gibberellin. Bot. Gaz. 120: 245-250.

Nickell, L. G. 1973. Test-tube approaches to bypass sex. Hawaiian Planters Record 58:293-314.

Nigam , M. C., Handa, K. L. & Rao, P. R. 1970. Parfum. u. Kosmetik 51: 151.

Nigam, S. S. & Dutt, S. 1946. Indian Soap J. 11: 210.

Nishi, A., Yamada, Y. & Takahashi, E. 1968. Organ dedifferentiation and plant restoration in rice culture. Nature 219: 508-509.

Nishi, A., Yoshida, A., Mori, M. & Sugano, N. 1974. Isolation of variant cell lines with altered pigmentation. Phytochemistry 13: 1653-1656.

Noh, E-W. & Minocha, S. C. 1990. Pigment and isozyme variation in aspen shoots regenerated from callus culture. Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult. 23: 39-44.

Norstog, K., Wall, W. E. & Howland, G. P. 1969. Cytological characteristic of ten year old rye grass endosperm tissue cultures. Bot. Gaz. 130: 83-86.

Novak, F. J., Havel, L. & Dolezel, J. 1986. *Allium*. In: Handbook of Plant Cell Culture Vol. 4. D. A. Evans, W. R. Sharp & P. V. Animato (Eds.) Mac Millan, New York. pp. 419-456.

Nykanen, I. 1989. The effect of cultivation conditions on the composition of basil oil. Flav. Fragr. J. 4: 125-128.

Nykanen, L. & Nykanen, I. 1987. The effect of drying on the composition of the essential oil of some Labiatae herbs cultivated in Finland. In: Flavour Science and Technology. M. Martens, G. A. Dalen & H. Russwurn (Eds.), J. Wiley & Sons Inc. New York. pp. 83-88.

Olhoft, P. M. & Phillips, R. L. 1999. Genetic and epigenetic instability in tissue culture and regenerated progenies. In: Plant Responses to Environmental Stresses: From Phytohormones to Genome Reorganization. H. R. Lerner (Ed.) Marcel Dekker, New York. pp. 111-148.

Olowokudejo, J. D. & Sheteolu, O.P. 1988. The taxonomical value of epidermal characters in the genus *Ocimum* (Lamiaceae). Phytomorphology 38(2/3): 147-158.

Opatrny, Z. & Landa, Z. 1973. The morphogenesis of green buds in X- irradiated leaf and stem explants of 'Aurea' chlorophyll mutant *Nicotiana tabacum* L. Biol. Plant. 15: 129-131.

Opatrny, Z. & Landa, Z. 1974. The regeneration of chlorophyll chimeras from leaf explant of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. Biol. Plant. 16: 312-315.

Pallado, P., Tassinato, G., D'Alpaos, M. & Traldi, P. 1997. Gas chromotagraphy/mass spectrometry in aroma chemistry: A composition of essential oils and flavours extracted by classical and supercritical techniques. Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom. 11: 1335-1341.

Palmer, J. E. & Widholm, J. M. 1975. Characterization of carrot and tobacco cell cultures resistant to p-fluorophenyl analine. Plant Physiol. 56: 233-238.

Parani, M., Anand, A. & Parida, A. 1997. Application of RAPD finger printing in selection of micropropagated plants of *Piper longum* for conservation. Curr. Sci. 73: 81-83.

Partenen, C. R. 1963. Plant tissue culture in relation to developmental cytology. Int. Rev. Cytol. 15: 215-243.

Partenen, C. R. 1965. Cytological behaviour of plant tissues *in vitro* as a reflection of potentialities *in vivo*. Proc. Int. Conf. Plant Tissue Culture. Berkeley. pp. 463-471.

Pasquier, B. & Chalchat, J. C. 1997. Les basilics: diversites morphologiques et chimiques. Rivista Ital. EPPOS 544-550.

Patau, K. & Das, N. K. 1961. The relation of DNA synthesis and mitosis in tobacco pith tissue culture *in vitro*. Chromosoma 11: 553-572.

Patau, K., Das, N. K. & Skoog, F. 1957. Induction of DNA synthesis by kinetin and indole acetic acid in excised tobacco pith tissue. Physiol. Plant. 10: 949-966.

Patel, K. R. & Berlyn, G. P. 1982. Genetic instability of multiple buds of *Pinus coulteri* regenerated from tissue culture. Can. J. For. Res. 12: 93-101.

Patnaik, J., Sahoo. S. & Debata, B. K. 1999. Somaclonal variation in cell suspension culture derived regenerants of *Cymbopogon martinii* (Roxb.) Wats. var. *motia*. Plant Breed. 118: 351-354.

Paton, A. 1992. A synopsis to Ocimum L. (Labiatae) in Africa. Kew Bull. 47: 405 - 437.

Paton, A. & Putievsky, E. 1996. Taxonomic problems and cytotaxonomic relationships between and within varieties of *Ocimum basilicum* and related species (Labiatae). Kew Bull. 51(3): 509-523.

Paton, A., Harley, R. M. & Harley, M. M. 1999. *Ocimum* – An over view of relationships and classification. In: Medicinal and Aromatic Plants–Industrial Profiles. Y. Holm & R. Hiltunen (Eds.) Series Ed. Hardman, Harwood Academic, Amsterdam. pp. 1-37.

Pattnaik, S. K. & Chand, P. K. 1996. *In vitro* propagation of the medicinal herbs *Ocimum americanum* L. syn. *O. canum* Sims. (Hoary basil) and *O. sanctum* L. (Holy basil). Plant Cell Rep. 15: 846-850.

Perez-Alonso, M. J., Velasco-Negueruela, A., Dura, M. D., Harmandar, M. & Estaben, J. L. 1995. Composition of the essential oils of *Ocimum basilicum* var. *glabratum* and *Rosmarinus officinalis* from Turkey. J. Essent. Oil Res. 7: 73-75.

Peschke, V. M. & Phillips, R. L. 1991. Activation of the maize transposable element *Suppressor-mutator* (Spm) in tissue culture. Theor. Appl. Genet. 81: 90-97.

Peschke, V. M. & Phillips, R. L. 1992. Genetic implications of somaclonal variation in plants. Adv. Genetics 30: 41-75.

Peter, H. H. & Remy, M. 1978. L'essence de basilic etude comparative. Parfum. Cosmet. Arom. 21: 61-68.

Petri, G., Kursinszki, L. & Szoke, E. 1989. Essential oil production in *Matricaria* tissue cultures influenced by different chemicals. In: Essential oils, Fragrances and Flavours. Proceedings, 11<sup>th</sup> International Congress. New Delhi 3: 35-39.

Petropoulos, G. & Vlachou, A. M. 1995. GLC analysis and comparison of the flavor of different populations of basil. In: Food Flavors: Generation, Analysis and Process Influence. G. Charalambous, (Ed.), Elsevier Science, Amsterdam.

Phillips, R. L., Kaeppler, S. M. & Olhoft, P. 1994. Genetic instability of plant tissue cultures: Break down of normal controls. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 91: 5222-5226.

Phillips, R. L., Kaeppler, S. M. & Peschke, V. M. 1990. Do we understand somaclonal variation. In: Progress in Plant Cellular and Molecular Biology. Van Der Plas LHW, Van Aartrijk, J (Eds.). Kluwer Academic Publ. Dordrecht. pp. 131-141.

Phippen, W. B. & Simon, J. E. 2000. Shoot regeneration of young leaf explants from basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). In Vitro Cell Dev. Biol. 36(4): 250-254.

Piccioni, E., Barcaccia, G., Falcinelli, M. & Standardi, A. 1997. Estimating alfalfa somaclonal variation in axillary branching propagation and indirect somatic embryogenesis by RAPD fingerprinting. Int. J. Plant. Sci. 158(5): 556-562.

Pichitakul, N. & Chomchalow, N. 1978. Basil oil production in Thailand. Thai. J. Agric. Sci. 11: 67-74.

Pierik. R. L. M. 1991. Commercial aspects of micropropagation. In: Horticulture-New Technologies and Applications. J. Prakash & R. L. M. Pierik (Eds.). Kluwer Acad. Publ. The Netherlands pp. 141-153.

Pigulevskii, G. V. 1916. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. Proceed. 48: 1047.

Piven, N. M., Kuksova, V. B., Yuzephovich, L. V. & Makhorina, O. K. 1991. Utilization of some cell technologies in grape breeding process. Biopolimers and Cell 7: 66-72.

Pogany, D. 1967. Composition of Oil of Sweet Basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) Obtained from Plants Grown at Different Temperatures. Ph. D Thesis, University of Illinois, Chicago.

Pogany, D., Bell, C. L. & Kirch, E. R. 1957. J. Phar. Sci. 56: 532.

Pogany, D., Bell, C. L. & Kirch, E. R. 1968. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record 59: 858.

Prasad, G., Kumar, A., Singh, A. K., Bhattacharya, A. K., Singh, K. & Sharma, V. D. 1986. Antimicrobial activity of essential oils of some *Ocimum* species and clove oil. Fitoterapia 57: 429-432.

Pushpangadan, P. & Bradu, B. L 1995. Basil. In: Advances in Horticulture Vol. II. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. K. L. Chadha & R. Gupta (Eds.) Mehrotra Publishing House, New Delhi.

Pushpangadan, P. & Sobti, S. N. 1982. Cytogenetical studies in the genus *Ocimum* 1. Origin of *Ocimum americanum*, cytotaxonomical and experimental proof. Cytologia 47: 575-583.

Pushpangadan, P., Sobti, S. N. & Khan, R. 1975. Karyomorphologic studies in the genus *Ocimum* 1. Basilicum group. The Nucleus 18: 177-182.

Rafalski, A., Tingey, S. and Williams, J. G. K. 1993. Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers. In: Plant Molecular Biology Manual. S. B. Gelvin, R. M. S. Schilperoort & D. P. S. Verma (Eds.). Kluwer Academic Publ. Dordrecht. The Netherlands. pp. 1-9.

Rahman, M. A. & Blake, J. 1988. Factors affecting *in vitro* proliferation and rooting of shoots of jack fruit (*Artocarpus heterophylla* Lam.). Plant Cell Tissue. Organ Cult. 13: 179-187.

Rakshit, J. N. 1938. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record 29: 89.

Randriamiharisoa, R. & Gaydou, E. M. 1985. Ralation entre la teneur en linalool et le pouvoir rotatoire dans les essences de basilic. Parfum. Cosmet. Arom. 64: 89-90.

Randriamiharisoa, R., Gaydou, E. M., Bianchini, J. P., Ravelojaona, G. & Vernin, G. 1986. Etude de la variation de la composition chimique et classification des huiles essentielles de basilic de Madagascar. Sci. Aliment.6: 221-231.

Rani, A., Parida, A. & Raina, S. N. 1995. Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers for genetic analysis in micropropagated plants of *Populus deltoides* Marsh. Plant Cell Rep. 14: 459-462.

Rao, M. V. 1991. Current status and future strategies for improvement of medicinal, aromatic and spice crops in India. In: Recent Advances in Medicinal and Spice Crops. Vol. I. S. P. Raychaudhury (Ed.). Today and Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi. pp. 3-18.

Ravid, U., Putievsky, E., Katzir, I. & Lewinsohn, E. 1997. Enantiomeric composition of linalool in the essential oils of *Ocimum* species and in commercial basil oils. Flav. Fragr. J. 12: 293-309.

Reddy, M. N. & Stahmann, M. A. 1973. A comparison of isozyme patterns of crown gall and bacteria free-gall tissue cultures with non-infected stems and non-infected tissue cultures of sun flower. Phytopath. 78: 301-313.

Reinert, J. 1956. Dissociation of cultures of *Picea glauca* in to small tissue fragments and single cells. Science 123: 457-458.

Reiter, R. S., Williams, J., Feldman, K. A., Rafalski, J. A., Tingey, S. V., & Scolnik, P. A. 1992. Global and local genome mapping in *Arabidopsis thaliana* by using recombinant inbred lines and random amplified polymorphic DNA's. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:1477-1481. Retamer, J. A., Molli, J. S., Malizia, R. A. & Risso, G. A. 1995. Estudio del rendimiento y composicion de differentes variedades de abahaca (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) cultivades en Sante Fe. Essenze Deriv. Agrum. 65: 503-510.

Reuneni, R., Fleisher, A. & Putievsky, E. 1984. Fungistatic activity of essential oils from *Ocimum basilicum* chemotype. Phytopath. Z. 110:20-22.

Riaz, M., Rashid, M. K., Hanif, M. & Chaudhary, F. M. 1994. Extraction and GC/MS analysis of the essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* (Comoro). Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 37:362-364.

Rival, A., Bertrand, L., Beule, T., Combes, M. C., Trouslot, P. & Lashermes, P. 1998. Suitability of RAPD analysis for the detection of somaclonal variants in oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.). Plant Breed. 117: 73-76.

Rivera-Nunez, D. & Obon de Castro, C. 1992. The ethnobotany of Old World Labiatae. In: Advances in Labiate Science. R. M. Harley & T. Reynolds (Eds.), Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 455-474.

Roebuck, A. 1988. Aromatherapy: Fact or Fiction. Perfum. Flavour. 13(4): 43.

Ronchi, N. V., Martini, G. & Bulantii, M. 1976. Genotype hormone interaction in the induction of chromosome aberrations: Effect of 2.4-D and kinetin on tissue cultures from *Nicotiana* spp. Mutat. Res. 36: 67-92.

Rowland, L. J. & Levi, A. 1994. RAPD based genetic linkage map of blue berry derived from a cross between diploid species (*Vaccinum darrowi* and *V. elliottil*). Theor. Appl. Genet. 87: 863-868.

Ruberto, G., Spadaro, A., Piattelli, M., Piozzi, F. & Passannanti, S. 1991. Volatile flavour components of *Ocimum basilicum* var. *hispidum* (Lam.) Chior. Flav. Fragr. J. 6: 225-227.

Ryan, S. A. & Scowcroft, W. R. 1987. A somaclonal variant of wheat with additional B-amylase isozymes. Theor. Appl. Genet. 73: 459-464.

Ryding, O. 1994. Notes on the sweet basil and its wild relatives (Lamiaceae). Econ. Bot. 48 (1): 65-67.

Sabir, A., Newbury, H. J., Todd, G. & Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 1992. Determination of genetic stability using isozymes and RFLPs in beet plants regenerated *in vitro*. Theor. Appl. Genet. 84: 113-117.

Sacco, T. 1960. Essenze Deriv. Agrumi 30: 204.

Sacristan, M. D. & Lutz, A. 1970. Etude du nombre chromosomique sur des plantes de tabac d'origine unicellulaire. Cr. Acad. Sci. Paris D. 270: 1334-1336.

Sacristan, M. D. & Melchers, G. 1969. The caryological analysis of plants regenerated from tumorous and other callus cultures of tobacco. Mol. Genet. 105: 317-333.

Sacristan, M. D. 1971. Karyotypic changes in callus cultures from haploid and diploid plants of *Crepis capillaris* (L.). Chromosoma 33:273-283.

Sahoo, S. & Debata, B. K. 1995. Recent advances in breeding and biotechnology of aromatic plants; *Cymbopogon* species. Plant Breed. Abstr. 65: 1721-1731.

Sahoo, Y., Pattnaik, S. K. & Chand, P. K. 1997. *In vitro* clonal propagation of an aromatic medicinal herb *Ocimum basilicum* L. (Sweet basil) by axillary shoot proliferation. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. 33(4): 293-296.

Sanjappa, M. 1979. In: IOPB Chromosome number reports, LXIII. Taxon 28: 265-279.

Schoofs, J. 1992. Rapid clonal propagation, storage and exchange of *Musa* spp. In: Rapid Propagation of Fast Growing Woody Species. F. W. G. Baker (Ed.). C. A. B International, U. K. pp. 29-40.

Schubert, V. & Mosandl, A. 1991. Chiral compounds of essential oils. VIII. Sterio-differentiation of linalool using multidimensional gas chromatography. Phytochemistry Anal. 2: 171-174.

Sekerka, V. 1977a. Cytological characteristics of a tissue culture of *Allium cepa* L. Acta Fac. Rer. Natur. Univ. Comenianae, Physiol. Plant. 13: 35-41.

Sekerka, V. 1977b. Karyotype of a tissue culture of *Allium cepa* L. *in vitro*. Acta Fac. Rer. Natur. Univ. Comenianae, Physiol. Plant. 13: 43-47.

Sen, J. & Sharma, A. K. 1991. *In vitro* propagation of *Coleus forskohlii* Briq. for forskolin synthesis. Plant Cell Rep. 9 (12): 696-698.

Servettaz, O., Maleci, L. B. & Pinetti, A. 1992. Micromorphological and phytochemical characters of *Teucrium marum* and *T. subspinosum* (Labiatae) from Sardinia and Balearic Islands. Pl. Syst. Evol. 179:129-139.

Servettaz, O., Pinetti, A., Bellesia, F. & Maleci, L. B. 1994. Micromorphological and phytochemical research on *Teucrium scorodonia* and *T. siculum* from the Italian flora. Bot. Acta 107(6): 369-372.

Sevinate-Pinto, I. & Antunes, T. 1991. Glandular trichomes of *Teucrium scorodonia* L. Ultra structure and secretion. Flora 185: 207-213.

Shahzad, A. & Siddiqui, S. A. 2000. *In vitro* organogenesis in *O. sanctum* L.-a multipurpose herb. Phytomorpholgy 50(1): 27-35.

Sharma, A. K. & Sharma, A. 1990. Chromosome Techniques: Theory and Practice. III Ed., Adithya Books, New Delhi.

Sharp, W. R., Caldas, L. S., Crocomo, O. J., Monaco, L. C. & Carvalho, A. 1973. Production of *Coffea arabica* callus of three ploidy levels and subsequent morphogenesis. Phyton 31: 67-74.

Sheen, L. Y., Tsai Ou, Y. H. & Tsai, S. J. 1991. Flavor characteristic compounds found in the essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* L. with sensory evaluation and statistical analysis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 39: 939-943.

Shenoy, V. B. & Vasil, I. K. 1992. Biochemical and molecular analysis of plants derived from embryogenic tissue cultures of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum* K. Schum.) Theor. Appl. Genet. 83:947-952.

Sheridan, W. F. 1974. Plant regeneration and chromosome stability in tissue cultures. In: Genetic Manipulation with Plant Material. L. Ledoux (Ed.). Plenum & Co. London. pp. 263-295.

Shimada, T. & Tabata, M. 1967. Chromosome number in cultured pith tissue of tobacco. Jpn. J. Genet. 47: 195-201.

Shimada, T., Sasakuma, T. & Tsunewaki, K. 1969. *In vitro* culture of wheat tissue. I. Callus formation, organ redifferentiation and single cell culture. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 11: 294-304.

Shin, J. S., Chao, S., Corpuz, L. & Blake, T. 1990. A partial map of the barley genome incorporating restriction fragment length polymorphism, polymerase chain reaction, isozyme and morphological marker loci. Genome 33:803-810.

Shoyamma, Y., Zhu, X., Nakai, R., Shiraishi, S. & Kohda, H. 1997. Micropropagation of *Panax notoginseng* by somatic embryogenesis and RAPD analysis of regenerated plantlets. Plant Cell Rep. 16: 450-453.

Sievert, R. C., Hildebrandt, A. C. 1965. Variation within single cell clones of tobacco tissue cultures. Am. J. Bot. 52: 742-750.

Silva, M. G. V., Machado, M. I. L., Craveiro, A. A., Alencar, J. W., Matos, F. J. A. & Magalhaes, M. C. 1998. Essential oils from leaves and inflorescence of *Ocimum basilicum* var. *purpurascens* Benth. from North-Eastern Brazil. J. Essent. Oil Res. 10: 559-560.

Simola, L. K. & Sopanen, T. 1971. Effect of  $\alpha$ -naphthalene acetic acid on the activity of certain enzymes of *Atropa belladonna* cv. *lutea* cells in suspension culture. Physiol. Plant. 25: 8-15.

Simola, L. K. 1972. Changes in the activity of several enzymes during root differentiation in cultured cells of *Atropa belladonna*. Z. Pfl. Physiol. 68: 373-378.

Singh, B. D 1976. Chemical composition of medium in relation to cytogenetic behaviour of *Haplopappus gracilis* callus cultures. The Nucleus 19(2): 74-79.

Singh, B. D. 1972. Cytogenetic Studies on Plant Tissue Cultures. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada.

Singh, B. D. 1981. Origin of aneuploid variation in tissue culture of *Haplopappus gracilis* and *Vicia hajastana*. Caryologia 34: 337.

Singh, B. D. & Harvey, B. L. 1975. Cytogenetic studies on *Haplopappus gracilis* cells cultured on agar and in liquid media. Cytologia 40: 347-354.

Singh, B. D., Harvey, B. L., Kao, K. N. & Miller, R. A. 1972. Selection pressure in cell populations of *Vicia hajastana* cultured *in vitro*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 14: 65-70.

Singh, K. P. 1990. Recent trends in production methods of essential oils. Indian Perfum. 34(1): 64-70.

Singh, R. J. 1986. Chromosomal variation in immature embryo derived calluses of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 72: 710-716.

Singh, R. J. 1993. Plant cytogenetics: Chromosomal aberrations in cell and tissue culture derived calluses and their regenerants. C. R. C Press. London. pp. 285.

Singh, R. S. & Bordoloi, D. N. 1991. Changes in the linalool and methyl cinnamate amount in a methyl cinnamate rich clone of *Ocimum basilicum* at different growth stages. J. Essent. Oil Res. 3: 475-476.

Singh, T. P. 1985. Improved techniques for chromosome study in some members of Labiatae. Curr. Sci. 54 (5): 242-243.

Singh, T. P. 1987. Karyomorphological studies in *Ocimum basilicum* L. utilized in an effort to solve the taxonomic status of *O. carnosum* Link. et Otto. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 66: 402-407.

Singh, T. P. & Sharma, A. K. 1983. Secondary constriction in the chromosomes of *Ocimum* and its significance in species stability. In: Current Approaches in Cytogenetics. R. P. Sinha & U. Sinha (Eds.). pp. 83-86.

Singsit, C. & Ozias-Akins, P. 1993. Genetic variation in monoploids of diploid potatoes and detection of clone specific random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Plant Cell Rep. 12: 144-148.

Sivarajan, V. V. & Balachandran, I. 1994. Ayurvedic Drugs and Their Plant Sources. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. pp. 81.

Skaltsa, H. & Philianos, S. 1986. Contribution a l'etude chimique d' *Ocimum basilicum* L.-1<sup>st</sup> communication. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie 20(4): 291-299.

Skaltsa, H. & Philianos, S. 1990. Contribution a l'etude chimique d' *Ocimum basilicum* L.-2<sup>nd</sup> communication. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie 24(3): 193-196.

Skirvin, R. M. 1978. Natural and induced variation in tissue culture. Euphytica 27: 241 - 266.

Skrubis, B. & Markakis, P. 1976. The effect of photo-periodism on the growth and the essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* (sweet basil). Econ. Bot. 30(4): 389-393.

Smith, M. & Busch, K. L. 1999. Understanding Mass Spectra- A Basic Approach. John Wiley and Sons Inc. NewYork. pp. 1-3.

Sobti, S. N. & Pushpangadan, P. 1982. Studies in the genus *Ocimum*: Cytogenetics, breeding and production of new strains of economic importance. In: Cultivation and Utilization of Aromatic Plants. C. K. Atal & B. M. Kapur (Eds.) RRL. CSIR. Jammu Tawi, India. pp. 457-472.

Sorgonna-Luisi, L. 1936. Bull. Ufficiale Staz. Sper. Ind. Essenze Deriv. Agrumi 11: 124.

Spiegel-Roy, P. & Kochba, J. 1975. Production of solid mutants in *Citrus*, utilizing new approaches and techniques. In: Improvement of Vegetatively Propagated Crops Through Induced Mutations. I. A. E. A., Vienna. pp. 117-127.

Sreenath, H. L. & Jagadishchandra, K. S. 1991. *Cymbopogon* Spreng. (Aromatic grasses): *In vitro* culture, regeneration and production of essential oils. In: Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry. Y. P. S. Bajaj (ed.). Springer Verlag, The Netherlands. pp. 211-236.

Srinivas, S. R. 1986. Atlas of Essential Oils. Published by author, Bronx, New York.

Steffensen, D. M. 1961. Chromosome structure with special reference to the role of metal ions. Int. Rev. Cytol. 12: 163-197.

Sugano, N., Miya, S. & Nishi, A. 1971. Carotenoid synthesis in a suspension culture of carrot cells. Plant Cell Physiol. 12: 525-531.

Sugimura, Y., Ichikawa, Y., Otsuji, K., Fujita, M., Toi, N., Kamata, N., del Rosario, R. M., Luingas, G. R. & Taga-an, G. L. 1990. Cultivarietal comparison of patchouli plants in relation to essential oil production and quality. Flav. Fragr. J. 5: 109-114.

Swartz, H. J., 1990. In: Micropropagation-Technology and Applications. P. C. Debergh & R. H. Zimmerman (Eds.). Kluwer Acad. Publ. The Netherlands. pp. 95–119.

Syono, K. & Furuya, T. 1972. Abnormal flower formation of tobacco plants regenerated from callus cultures. Bot. Mag. 85: 273-284.

Szmidt, A. E. & Wang, X. R. 1993. Molecular systematics and genetic differentiation of *Pinus sylvestris* L. and *P. densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc. Theor. Appl. Genet. 86: 159-165.

Takahashi, K., Muraki, S., Yoshida, T., Kabuto, C., Ohnuma, T. & Kato, T. 1979. Minute components of peppermint oil. II. Synthesis of a new sulphur containing compound mintsulphide and its distribution. Koen Yoshishu Koryo Terupen oyobi Seiyu Kagaku ni kansaru Toronkai 23: 36-38.

Tansi, S. & Nacar, S. 1999. Essential oil of lemon basil (*Ocimum basilicum*). Indian Perfum. 43(4): 292-295.

Tansi, S. & Nacar, S. 2000. First cultivation trials on lemon basil (*Ocimum basilicum* var. *citriodorum*) in Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 3(3): 395-397.

Tapanes, R., Delgado, M. & Correa, M. T. 1985. Obtencion y analisis mediante la CG-EM de un aceite esencial de *Ocimum basilicum* L. Rev. Cienc. Quim. 16: 217-220.

Tateo, F. & Verdio, E. 1989. The chemical composition of a supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> extract of *Ocimum basilicum* L. J. Essent. Oil Res. 1: 97.

Tateo, F. 1989. The composition of various oils of *Ocimum basilicum* L. J. Essent. Oil Res. 1: 137-138.

Tateo, F., Santamaria, L., Bianchi, L. & Bianchi, A. 1989. Basil oil and Tarragon oil: Composition and genotoxicity evaluation. J. Essent. Oil Res. 1: 111-118.

Tchorbadziev, S., Ivanov, D. & Iordanov, T. 1964/65. God. Sofii Univ. Khim. Fak. 59: 229.

Terhune, S. J., Hogg, J. W. & Lawrence, B. M. 1974. Bicyclosesquiphellandrene and 1-epibicyclosesquiphellandrene: two new dienes based on the cadalene skeleton. Phytochemistry 13: 1183-1185.

Thach, L. N., Anh, T. H., Tram, H. D., Quyen, D. N. T., Loupy, A., Hai, D. H. & Tram, L. Q. 1996. Microwave-assisted extraction process of the basil oil (South Vietnam). Tap. Chi. Hoa. Hoc. 34(2): 94-98.

Thomas, J., Joy, P. P., Mathew, S., & Skaria, B. P. 1998. Indigenous less known essential oils-a perspective. Pafai J. 20(1): 13-20.

Thoppil, J. E. & Jose, J. 1994. Infraspecific genetic control of major essential oil constituents in *O. basilicum* Linn. The Nucleus 37(1/2): 30-33.

Thoppil, J. E. 1996. Contribution to the study of essential oil biosynthesis in eight varieties of *Ocimum basilicum* L. Acta Pharm. 46: 195-199.

Thoppil, J.E., Tajo, A & Minija, J. 1998. Antibacterial and antifungal activity of four varieties of *Ocimum basilicum*. Fitoterapia 69(2): 191-192.

Tiwari, N., Bansal, K. C., Ali, K., Sachdev, A., Santha, I. M. & Mehta, S. L. 1995. Physiological and biochemical analysis of somaclones derived from leaf explants of *Lathyrus sativus*. J. Plant Biochem. Biotech. 4:85-89.

Torrey, J. G. 1959. Experimental modification of development in the root. In: Cell, Organisms and Milieu. D. Rudnick. (Ed.) Ronald Press, New York. pp. 189-222.

Torrey, J. G. 1961. Kinetin as a trigger for mitosis in mature endomitotic plant cells. Exp. Cell Res. 23: 281-299.

Torrey, J. G. & Shigemura, Y. 1957. Growth and controlled morphogenesis in pea root callus tissue grown in liquid media. Am. J. Bot. 44: 334-344.

Tsai, S. J. & Sheen, L. Y. 1987. Essential oil of *Ocimum basilicum* L. cultivated in Taiwan. In: Trends in Food Science. L. W. Sze, & F. C. Woo (Eds.), Proceedings of 7<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Food Science and Technology, Singapore. pp. 66-70.

٠

Uphof, J. C. Th. 1968. Dictionary of Economic Plants. Verlag Von J. Cramer. Stechert-Hafner Service Agency, Inc. New Delhi. pp. 365.

Vaarama, A. 1947. Some chromosome numbers in the genera *Angelica, Ocimum, Satureja, Thymus* and *Cnicus*. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fennicae Vanamo 2: 55-59.

Varshney, S. C. 1999. Global marketing opportunities for essential oils. Indian Perfum. 43(3): 112-117.

Vasil, I. K. & Hildebrandt, A. C. 1966a. Variations of morphogenetic behaviour in plant tissue cultures. I. *Cichorium endiva*. Am. J. Bot. 53: 860-869.

Vasil, I. K. & Hildebrandt, A. C. 1966b. Variations of morphogenetic behaviour in plant tissue cultures. II. *Petroselinum hortense.* Am. J. Bot. 53: 869-874.

Veilleux, R. E., Shen, L. Y. & Paz, M. M. 1995. Analysis of the genetic composition of anther derived potato by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA and simple sequence repeats. Genome 38: 1153-1162.

Vembu, B. 1984. On the chromosome numbers of some members of Lamiaceae. Proc. 71<sup>st</sup> Indian Sci. Congr. Part III.

Venkatachalam, K. V., Kjonaas, R. & Croteau, R. 1984. Development and essential oil content of secretory glands of sage (*Salvia officinalis*). Plant Physiol. 76: 148-150.

Venketeswaren, S. 1962. Tissue culture studies on *Vicia faba*. I. Establishment of culture. Phytomorphology 12: 300-306.

Venketeswaren, S. 1963. Tissue culture studies on *Vicia faba*. II. Cytology. Caryologia 16: 91-100.

Venskutonis, R., Poll, L. & Larsen, M. 1996. Effect of irradiation and storage on the composition of volatile compounds in basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). Flav. Fragr. J. 11: 117-121.

Verma, B. N. 1980. Karyotype analysis in three species of *Rhizoclonium* Kurtz. Cytologia 45(3): 433-440.

Verona, G. & Galaseo, I. 1995. Retrospects and Perspectives: Cytogenetical studies in *Vigna*. Biol. Zeutralblatl 144:3.

Vieira, R. F. & Simon, J. E. 2000. Chemical characterization of basil (*Ocimum* spp.) found in markets and used in traditional medicine in Brazil. Econ. Bot. 54(2): 207-216.

Vierling, R. A. & Nguyen, H. T. 1992. Use of RAPD markers to determine the genetic diversity of diploid wheat genotypes. Theor. Appl. Genet. 84: 835-838.

Wallner, E., Weising, K., Rompf, R., Kahl, G. & Kopp, B. 1996. Oligonucleotide finger printing and RAPD analysis of *Achillea* species: Characterization and long term monitoring of micropropagated clones. Plant Cell Rep: 15: 647-652.

Wang, H. & Holl, F. B. 1988. *In vitro* culture and the incidence of somaclonal variation in regenerated plants of *Trifolium pratense* L. Plant Sci. 55: 159-167.

Wang, Z. Y., Nagel, J., Potrykus, I. & Spangenberg, G. 1993. Plants from cell suspension derived protoplasts of *Lolium* species. Plant Sci. 94: 179-193.

Watanabe, A., Araki, S., Kobari, S., Sudo, H., Tsuchida, T., Uno, T., Kosaka, N., Shimomura, K., Yamazaki, M. & Saito, K. 1998. *In vitro* propagation, restriction fragment length polymorphism and random amplified polymorphic DNA analyses of *Angelica* plants. Plant Cell Rep. 18: 187-192.

Waterman, P. G. 1993. The chemistry of volatile oils. In: Volatile Oil Crops: Their Biology, Biochemistry and Production. K. M Hay & P. G. Waterman (Eds.). Longman Scientific Technical, England pp. 47-61.

Welander, M., Welander, N. T. & Brackman, A. S. 1989. Regulation of *in vitro* shoot multiplication in *Syringa, Alnus* and *Malus* by different carbon sources. J. Hort. Sci. 64: 361-366.

Welsh, J. & Mc Clelland, M. 1990. Finger printing genomes using PCR with arbitrary primers. Nucleic Acids Res. 18: 7213-7218.

Werker, E. 1993. Secretory glandular hairs in aromatic plants of the Lamiaceae-A review. Flav. Fragr. J. 8: 249-255.

Werker, E., Putievsky, E. & Ravid, U. 1985a. The essential oils and glandular hairs in different chemotypes of *Origanum vulgare* L. Annals of Botany 55: 793-801.

Werker, E., Putievsky, E., Ravid, U., Dudai, N. & Katzir, I. 1993. Glandular hairs and essential oil in developing leaves of *Ocimum basilicum* L. (Lamiaceae). Ann. Bot.71: 43-50.

Werker, E., Ravid, U. & Putievsky, E. 1985b. Structure of glandular hairs and identification of the main components of their secreted material on some species of the Labiatae. Isr. J. Bot. 34: 31-45.

Widholm, J. M. 1972a. Anthranilate synthetase from 5-methyl tryptophan susceptible and resistant cultured *Daucus carota* cells. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 279:48-57.

Widholm, J. M. 1972b. Cultured *Nicotiana tabacum* cells with an altered anthranilate synthetase, which is less sensitive to feed back inhibition. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 261: 52-58.

Wilkie, S. E., Isaac. P. G. & Slater. R. G. 1993. Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers for genetic analysis in *Allium*. Theor. Appl. Genet. 86:497-504.

Willemot, C. & Boll, W. G. 1959. Changed response of excised tomato roots to pyridoxine deficiency prolonged sterile culture. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1107-1113.

129

NB 2960

Williams, J. G. K., Kubelik, A. R., Livak, K. J., Rafalski, J. A. & Tingey, S. V. 1990. DNA polymorphisms amplified by arbitrary primers are useful as genetic markers. Nuleic Acids Res. 18(22): 6531-6535.

Williams, J. G. K., Rafalski, J. A. & Tingey, S. V. 1993. Genetic analysis using RAPD markers. Methods Enzymol. 218:704-740.

Yamane, Y. 1975. Chromosomal variation in calluses induced in *Vicia faba* and *Allium cepa*. Jpn. J. Genet. 50: 353-355.

Yamaura, T., Tanaka, S. & Tabata, M. 1989. Light dependent formation of glandular trichome and monoterpenes in thyme seedlings. Phytochemistry 28:741-744.

Yamazaki, M., Sato, A., Saito, K. & Murakoshi, I. 1993. Molecular phylogeny based on RFLP and its relation with alkaloid patterns in *Lupinus* plants. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 16: 1182-1184.

Yamazaki, M., Sato, A., Shimomura, K., Inoue, K., Ebizuka, Y., Murakoshi, I. & Saito, K. 1995. Extraction of DNA and RAPD analysis from dried licorice root. Nat. Med. 49: 488-490.

Yamazaki, M., Sato, A., Shimomura, K., Saito, K. & Murakoshi, I. 1994. Genetic relationship among *Glycyrrhiza* plants determined by RAPD & RFLP analysis. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 17: 1529-1531.

Yang, H., Tabei, Y., Kamada, H., Kayano, T. & Takaiwa, F. 1999. Detection of somaclonal variation in cultured rice cells using digoxigenin based random amplified polymorphic DNA. Plant Cell Rep. 18: 520-526.

Yang, X. & Quiros, C. 1993. Identification and classification of celery cultivars with RAPD markers. Theor. Appl. Genet. 86: 205-212.

Yousif, A. N., Scaman, C. H., Durance, T. D. & Givard, B. 1999. Flavour volatiles and physical properties of vacuum-microwave and air-dried sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*. J. of Agric. Food Chem. 47(11): 4777-4781.

Yu, L-X & Nguyen, H. T. 1994. Genetic variation detected with RAPD markers among upland and lowland rice cultivars (*Oryza sativa* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 87:668-672.

Zenk, M. H. 1974. Haploids in physiological and biochemical research. In: Haploids in Higher Plants-Advances and Potential. K. J. Kasha (Ed.). Univ. of Guelph. Ontario. pp. 339-353.

Zola, A. & Garnero, J. 1973. Contribution a l'etude de quelques essences de basilic de type europeen. Perfum. Cosmet. Savon. France 3: 15-19.

5 K.A 583.96